

INDEX

Volumes One, Two, Three, Four and Five

A

- A & E Plastik Pak, Vol. 5, #6, 45.
- Abbott Laboratories, Vol. 3, #2, 7.
- ABC, Vol. 3, #2, 4, 5. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #1, Howard Hughes' tender offer cancelled, 51.
- ABC Consolidated, Vol. 3, #1 merged with Ogden Corp. 87.
- Abex Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 63.
- Abo-Pack, Vol. 2, #4, acquired Agema Verpackungs-maschinen, 40.
- Abraham & Straus, Vol. 2, #3, 36, 38.
- Academy Boulevard Bank of Colorado Springs, Vol. 1, #3, 94.
- A.C. Allyn & Co., Vol. 1, #2, 46.
- Accounting Principles Board of the AICPA, Vol. 1, #3, 66-67. Vol. 3, #3, 50. Vol. 3, #5, re pooling of interest change, 53. Vol. 4, #5, 68. Vol. 5, #3, ITT Comptroller's speech on pooling v. purchase controversy, 50-55. Vol. 5, #4, anti-pooling rules satirized in play "A Day on the Sound, 33-39; liability for effects of anti-pooling rules and size test, 38. Vol. 5, #5, reprint of Opinions 16 and 17 on Business Combinations and Intangible Assets, 23-47; editorial comment, 22-23. Vol. 5, #6, open letter to subscribers on pooling v. purchase debate, 4-7.
- Accumulated Earnings Tax, Vol. 1, #2, 27-28. Vol. 1, #3, 41.
- Ackerman, Martin, Vol. 2, #7, Pres. of United Whelan, 8.
- Acme Brick Company, Vol. 1, #2, case of merger involving unfair labor practices, 33.
- Acme Electric Welder Co., Vol. 5, #5, 49.
- A.C. Nielsen, Vol. 2, #2, 12.
- acquisitions, Vol. 1, #3, partial, full, FTC, 29; corporate securities act, 56; material, report, 60; definition, 62; restriction, 73. Vol. 1, #4, foreign market, 17. Vol. 2, #1, of subsidiaries, 71. Vol. 3, #3, definition of, 22-55. Vol. 3, #6, methods of selecting companies for 14-21; reasons for, 18. Vol. 4, #4, corporate, consequences, 25-35. Vol. 4, #5, enforcement of antitrust laws against, 5-13. Vol. 5, #2, as "B" and "C" types of tax-free reorganizations, 5-17; FTC case studies of 25 most active firms, 26-62. Vol. 5, #4, building a conglomerate, not an agglomerate, through logical acquisitions, 4-16; of a life ins. co. 17-32. Vol. 5, #4, of a proprietorship, 40-41. Vol. 5, #5, 58. Vol. 5, #6, post-acquisition name changes, 21-27; guidelines and time schedules for intra-corporate acquisition activities, 4-11.
- Acquisitions and Mergers, Vol. 2, #2, review of book, 59, 62-63, 66-67, 69, 70-71, 72.
- actuarial analysis, Vol. 5, #4, methods of pricing a life insurance company, 17-32.
- Adam, Charles, Vol. 2, #1, Chm. of Bd. Raytheon, 5.
- Adams-Mills Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 55.
- A Day On The Sound, Vol. 5, #4, 33-39.
- Adco Investment Co., Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
- Adelman, Dr. M.A., Vol. 1, #2, 11.
- A DePinna, Vol. 2, #3, owned by Julius Garfinkel & Co., 47.
- Administrative Conference of the U.S., Vol. 1, #2, 60.
- Admiral Corporation, Vol. 1, #2, chart of present market action, 56. Vol. 4, #2, 65.
- Admiralty Enterprises, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
- Ador Corporation, Vol. 1, #2, 34.
- Advance Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, owned by Wilson Bros., 5.
- Advance Ross Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 77.
- advertising, Vol. 1, #3, broadcasting income, charts, 80-81. Vol. 1, #4, newspaper revenues, 18; volume of, 18; power of, 23; effect on competition in the industry, 45; advantage of, 59; 63. Vol. 4, #2, 65. Vol. 5, #1, volume discounts as factor in m/a decisions 29-30. Vol. 5, #6, factor in corporate name change decisions, 21-27.
- Aero-Challion, Vol. 3, #4, 70, acquired Precision Metals Product, 82.
- Aero-Flow Dynamics, Inc., Vol. 5, #6, 44-45.
- Aerojet-General Corp., Vol. 2, #7, 39, 41.
- Aerol, Inc., Vol. 2, #1, 42.
- Aerquip Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 5, 7. Vol. 3, #6, merged w/Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., 63. Vol. 4, #1, 51.
- Aerosol Techniques, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
- aerospace industry, Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of largest acquisitions, 77-78.
- Aerovox Corp., Vol. 5, #6, 45.
- A.E. Staley Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, #4, 71. Vol. 4, #3, 79.
- Aetna Life & Casualty Co., Vol. 3, #6, 47. Vol. 5, #3, 67. Vol. 5, #5, 45.
- AFC Industries, Vol. 3, #5, merged w/Williams Bros., 77.
- Affiliated Fund, Vol. 2, #1, holder of Montgomery Ward stock, 76.
- Afghanistan, Vol. 1, #2, AID, 91; WR&I, 94.
- AFL-CIO, Vol. 1, #3, investment in Mexico City, 15. Vol. 2, #1, 39. Vol. 4, #4, 80. Vol. 5, #1, comments of Executive Dir. of Ind. Union Dep. on "coalition" bargaining, 31.
- Africa, Vol. 1, #2, South, 14; AID expropriation guaranty, 80; 91; 96.
- Agar Packing Co., Vol. 4, #1, 28. Vol. 4, #2, 65.
- Agema Verpackungs-maschinen, Vol. 2, #4, acquired by Abo-Pack, 40.
- Agency for International Development (AID), Vol. 1, #1, 81-96. Vol. 1, #3, 4, 95-96. Vol. 1, #4, 52. Vol. 2, #1, 8, 19, 22, 31. Vol. 2, #3, 81-96. Vol. 3, #1, 49-50. Vol. 3, #3, 79.
- Agfa, Vol. 2, #3, 52.
- agglomerate, Vol. 5, #4, importance of restructuring into a conglomerate, 4-16.
- Aggregate concentration, manufacturing, Vol. 4, #6, 8-12, 24-25.
- Agricultural Chemical Co., Vol. 3, #5, 71.
- Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Vol. 2, #3, 65.
- Agriculture, Dept. of, Vol. 1, #1, marketing orders in dairy industry, 71. Vol. 1, #2, information available from, 83-84. Vol. 2, #2, 52.
- A. G. Spaulding & Bros. v. FTC, Vol. 4, #1, 41.
- Aguirre Co., Vol. 4, #2, 62. Vol. 5, #1, 52.
- A.I.D., Vol. 2, #3, 81-96.
- Aiken Industries, Vol. 4, #3, 78, 81.
- Airborne Accessories Corp., Vol. 3, #4, acquired by British firm, 87.
- Air Canada, Vol. 1, #1, 19.
- Airfleets, Inc., Vol. 1, #4, 35.
- Airlift International, Vol. 4, #1, 33.
- Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, "Big Four", local service lines, mergers, reasons for, 65; mergers, lack of consistent criteria for, 66; mergers, disallowed, 67. Vol. 1, #2, 37.
- Air Pollution Control Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 75.
- Air Products & Chemicals, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisitions, 57. Vol. 4, #3, 80. Vol. 5, #3, 61. Vol. 5, #4, 43.
- Airquipment Company, Vol. 2, #1, acquired by Lockheed Corp., 42.
- Air Reduction Co., Vol. 5, #3, 63.
- A. J. Industries, Vol. 3, #3, 50. Vol. 3, #4, 32. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67. Vol. 5, #3, 64-65.
- Akzona, Vol. 5, #6, 43.
- Alaska, Vol. 1, #4, SBA disaster loans due to earthquake, 73.
- Alaska Steamship Co., Vol. 5, #5, 49.
- Alberta, Canada, Vol. 1, #1, incentives for U.S. investment in, 15; resources in, 17.
- Alberto-Culver, Vol. 3, #4, 6, 16. Vol. 4, #2, 82. Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 82.
- Alberts, William W. (Author), Vol. 2, #1, 57-64. Vol. 2, #2, 59, 60, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71.
- Alcan Aluminum, Ltd. (Montreal), Vol. 3, #6, acquired Metal Goods Corp., 57.
- Alco Engine, Vol. 5, #2, 92-93.
- Alco Forge & Spring, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
- Alco Products, Vol. 3, #1, 52. Vol. 5, #2, 92-93.
- Alco Standard Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 6, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 80. Vol. 5, #4, 63.
- Alco Universal, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 81.
- Alden's Inc., Vol. 2, #3, 38, 39.
- Aldrich, Sen. Nelson W., Vol. 1, #1, legislative lieutenant for financier J. P. Morgan, 32.
- Alexander, Prof. Robert J., Vol. 1, #4, 56.
- Alexander's, Vol. 2, #3, 36, 41.
- Alfa Romeo, Vol. 5, #2, 86-89.
- Alice in Merger Land, Vol. 2, #1, 24-27.
- Alka-Seltzer, Vol. 3, #3, 26.
- All Channels TV Set Law, Vol. 1, #3, 80.
- Allegheny Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 65.
- Allegheny Composite Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 39.
- Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 39. Vol. 5, #6, 24.
- Allegheny Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co., Vol. 3, #5, 4, 5. Vol. 4, #2, 63.
- Allen, Charles R., Vol. 3, #4, 76.
- Allen Organ Co., Vol. 4, #3, 83.
- Allen, Robert M. Jr., Vol. 2, #2, 61.
- Allen, (W.H.) & Co., Ltd., Vol. 5, #4, 49.
- Allen, York, Vol. 2, #2, 29.
- Alliance for Progress, Vol. 1, #2, 96. Vol. 1, #3, 95. Vol. 2, #3, AID, 38.
- Alliance Medical Inns, Inc., Vol. 5, #6, 39.
- Allied Chemical Corp., Vol. 2, #2, 77. Vol. 3, #1, 62. Vol. 3, #3, 77. Vol. 3, #5, 71. Vol. 5, #3, 61. Vol. 5, #5, 42.
- Allied Equities, Vol. 4, #3, 89.
- Allied Grape Growers, Vol. 3, #6, 61.
- Allied Mills, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 17. Vol. 4, #2, 65. Vol. 4, #3, 20.
- Allied Products Corporation, Vol. 2, #4, 59. Vol. 3, #4, acquired Fulton Industries, 85.
- Allied Research Associates, Vol. 3, #1, 53.
- Allied Specialties of Philadelphia, Vol. 1, #4, awarded SBA contracts, 77.
- Allied Stores Corporation, Vol. 2, #3, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41.
- Allis-Chalmers, Vol. 1, #4, 40. Vol. 3, #2, 5. Vol. 3, #3, 74. Vol. 3, #5, 62, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 33, 51. Vol. 4, #6, 45. Vol. 5, #3, 61.
- All Media Advertising, Vol. 1, #3, 81.
- Alloys Unlimited, Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 4, #3, 89. Vol. 5, #5, 53.
- Allstate Insurance, Vol. 2, #3, 37.
- All-Text Industries, Vol. 3, #6, 63.
- "All Write Act", Vol. 1, #4, 41.
- Allyn, A. C. & Co., Vol. 1, #2, 46.
- Alpha Computer Corp., Vol. 5, #1, 53.
- Alpha Corporation, Vol. 2, #4, 49.
- Alpha Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
- Alphacore, Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 54.
- Alphatech Systems, Ltd., Vol. 5, #1, 54.
- Aluminum Boats & Canoes, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisition, 56.
- Aluminum Co. of America (Alcoa), Vol. 1, #3, 32. Vol. 3, #1, 73. Vol. 3, #2, 18. Vol. 3, #4, 60. Vol. 3, #6, 55. Vol. 4, #4, U.S. v., 72.
- Amalgamated Sugar Co., Vol. 3, #2, 77.
- amalgamations, Vol. 2, #1, in Great Britain, 65; 66; in U.S., 67, 68, 70, 71; time to, 72.
- Amana Refrigeration, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, subsidiary of Raytheon Co., 67.
- AMBAC Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 82.
- Amerace-Esna Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
- Amercoat Corp., Vol. 5, #6, 40-41.
- American Air Filter Co., Vol. 3, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #2, corporate sell-off, 63.
- American Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 65, 67-68. Vol. 3, #1, 71.
- American Apparel Manufacturers Association, Vol. 3, #2, 57.
- American Auto Accessories Stores, Vol. 4, #3, 81.
- American Bankers Association, Vol. 1, #4, 77. Vol. 3, #50. Vol. 5, #5, 57.
- American Bank Note Co., Vol. 3, #4, 71.
- American Bank of Commerce, Vol. 5, #5, 49.
- American Bar Association, Vol. 3, #1, antitrust, 10.
- American Brake Shoe, Aerospace Division, Vol. 1, #1, 14. Vol. 3, #4, 61.
- American Broadcasting Companies, Vol. 3, #5, 63. Vol. 4, #4, 66.
- American Broadcasting-Paramount Theatres, Vol. 1, #3, 81. Vol. 3, #1, attempt by ITT to acquire, 15, 87. Vol. 3, #4, 71, 72.
- American Business Capitol, Vol. 2, #2, re SBIC, 77, 88.
- American Business Shares Inc., Vol. 2, #1, holders of Montgomery Ward Stock, 78.
- American Can Co., Vol. 3, #2, 75. Vol. 3, #5, 73. Vol. 4, #4, 65. Vol. 5, #5, 47.
- American Cement Corp., Vol. 4, #1, foreign acquisitions, 35; 38. Vol. 4, #2, 21. Vol. 5, #2, 93.
- American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 63. Vol. 4, #4, 62.
- American Commercial Lines, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Texas Gas Transmission, 85. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
- American Corporation, Vol. 2, #3, 32.
- American Credit Corp., Vol. 5, #6, 53.
- American Cryogenics, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 67.
- American Cyanamid, Vol. 1, #3, in Mexico, 23. Vol. 3, #4, 78. Vol. 3, #5, 71. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 5, #6, merged Ervin Co., 43.
- American Desk Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
- American Diners Club, Vol. 1, #2, control of British Diners Club, 6.
- American Distilling Co., Vol. 5, #6, 45.
- American District Telegraph Co., Vol. 3, #1, spin-off by Grinnell Corp., 19.
- American Dryer Corp., Vol. 2, #3, 31, 32.
- American Electric, Vol. 3, #5, acquired Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric, 77.
- American Electric Power Co., Vol. 3, #4, 69. Vol. 5, #5, 58.
- American Electronics Laboratories, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 29.
- American Embassy, Vol. 1, #2, in London, 18.
- American Enka, Vol. 5, #6, 24, 43.
- American Export Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 71.
- American Export Isbrandtsen Lines, Vol. 5, #5, 48.
- American Express, Vol. 2, #1, 51. Vol. 4, #2, 87.
- American Financial Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 37.
- American Fletcher Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 42.
- America's Fletcher Natl. Bank & Trust Co. of Indianapolis, Vol. 1, #1, 63.
- American General Insurance, Vol. 3, #2, merged w/Life & Casualty Ins., 79. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 4, #3, acquired Channing Financial Corp., 68.
- American Hardware Company, Vol. 2, #3, Birdsboro Steel Foundry holding, 32. Vol. 3, #1, merged with Enhardt Corp., NYSE listing of, 14.
- American Hoist & Derrick Co., Vol. 4, #1, 71.
- American Home Products Corp., Vol. 1, #1, Duff Baking Mix Division, 11. Vol. 2, #2, 16, 18. Vol. 3, #4, 6, 17.
- American Hospital Association, The, Vol. 2, #2, 19.
- American Hospital Supply, Vol. 2, #3, 95.
- American Industry: Structure, Conduct, Performance, Vol. 1, #4, book by Richard Caves, 58.
- American International Aluminum Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 73.
- American Investment Co., Vol. 2, #3, 42.
- American Machine & Foundry Co., Vol. 3, #1, Canadian stock acquisition, 52. Vol. 3, #4, 83. Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75. Vol. 4, #2, 81. Vol. 5, #4, 48.
- American Management Association, Vol. 1, #1, seminars, 3, Vol. 2, #2, 59-71. Vol. 5, #3, 51. Vol. 5, #5, 42.
- American Management Association Spotlights Mergers & Acquisitions, Vol. 1, #1, seminars, 53.
- American-Marietta Company, Vol. 4, #5, 56.
- American Medicor, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
- American Metal Climax, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisition, 57. Vol. 4, #4, joint venture, 59.
- American Motor Company, Vol. 1, #1, 58.
- American Motors Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 54. Vol. 4, #1, 35. Vol. 4, #3, 62. Vol. 5, #2, 93. Vol. 5, #5, 43. Vol. 5, #6, 35.
- American National, Vol. 2, #3, 29.
- American Natural Gas Co., Vol. 3, #4, 70.
- American Newspaper Publisher's Association (ANPA), Vol. 1, #4, 26, 27, 63.
- American Optical, Vol. 2, #2, acquired by Warner-Lambert, 15.
- American Photocopy Equipment Co., Vol. 4, #2, 83.
- American Potash, Vol. 3, #1, merged with Kerr-McGraw, 37.
- American Precision Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 28.
- American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Corp., Vol. 5, #1, FTC case studies of reciprocal use of bank services, 10-14.
- American Safety Equipment Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 87.
- American Seating Company, Vol. 3, #6, 17. Vol. 4, #1, 35. Vol. 4, #2, 62.

INDEX • Volumes One, Two, Three, Four and Five

- American Shipbuilding Co., Vol. 5, #1, 60.
American Smelting & Refining Co., Vol. 4, #3, 81, Vol. 5, #2, 89.
American Society of Corporate Secretaries (New York Chapter), Vol. 1, #3, 60.
American Standard Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 74, Vol. 3, #4, 72, 85, Vol. 3, #5, 79, Vol. 4, #1, 50, Vol. 4, #2, 77, Vol. 4, #3, 71, 78, 80.
American Steel & Pump, Vol. 2, #3, 27, 29, 33.
American Sterilizer Co., Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisitions, 65.
American Stock Exchange, Vol. 2, #1, 7, Vol. 2, #4, re tender offers, 56, 65, Vol. 3, #1, "To List Or Not To List?" 6-16; financial requirements for listing on, 15; Banner year in trading, 19; 86, "Vol. 3, #2, mergers on parade, 79, Vol. 3, #3, 41; 94-95, Vol. 3, #4, 85, Vol. 3, #5, 52, Vol. 5, #1, % of total m/a activities by ASE companies, 62. (see *Mergers on Parade* in every issue for above data) Vol. 5, #2, 97, Vol. 5, #6, 48, 51.
American Sugar Refining Refining Co., Vol. 3, #5, 66, 67, Vol. 4, #5, 8.
American Sunatma Tobacco Corporation, Vol. 1, #1, 27, Vol. 2, #4, case *Voage v.*, 69.
American Superpower Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 8.
American Technical Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 84.
American Telephone & Telegraph Co., Vol. 1, #2, 32, Vol. 3, #2, 87, Vol. 4, #3, 62.
American Tobacco Co., Vol. 3, #2, 55, 63, 64, 65, Vol. 3, #4, 71, Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisitions, 64; acquired Russ Togs, 77, Vol. 4, #2, 83, Vol. 4, #4, 8, Vol. 5, #1, proposed merger with Sunshine Biscuit Co., 28.
American Viscose, Vol. 4, #3, 71.
American Zinc, Lead & Smelting, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
Amerline Co., Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Revlon, 5, Vol. 4, #3, 80.
Amerop Corp., Vol. 5, #1, 52.
Ametek, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisitions, 65, Vol. 4, #2, 83, Vol. 4, #3, 89, Vol. 5, #1, 52, 60.
AMF, Vol. 3, #4, 83.
Amfac, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 50, Vol. 5, #4, 47.
AMK Corp., Vol. 3, #1, acquired John Morrell & Co., 87, Vol. 3, #3, 50, Vol. 3, #4, 32; 75, Vol. 4, #1, 30, 33, Vol. 4, #2, 85, Vol. 4, #3, 87, Vol. 4, #4, 67, Vol. 4, #5, 66, Vol. 5, #5, merged with United Fruit, 53.
A. M. Kiddle & Co., Vol. 1, #2, 46.
Ammer, Dean S., Vol. 5, #1, 5.
Amoco, Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 55.
amortization, of goodwill, see *pooling of interest*.
Amphenol-Borg, Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 48.
Amphenol Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 77.
Amprobe Instruments, Vol. 2, #2, 58.
Amprop, Inc., Vol. 5, #5, consultant for USIF Real Estate, 7.
Amstan, Vol. 5, #1, table of sales, 1958-66, 13.
Amstar Supply Div., see *American Standard, Inc.*
Amtel, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 71, Vol. 4, #1, 29, Vol. 4, #3, 89.
Anacosta Copper, Vol. 1, #3, 51, Vol. 3, #2, in Nevada, 51, Vol. 4, #2, 79.
Anadite, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 29, Vol. 5, #1, 52.
analysts, investment, Vol. 1, #4, 5.
Analysts-Speak, The, Vol. 2, #2, 78-79.
Anatomy of a Merger, Vol. 5, #5, 8-19.
Anchor Hocking Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Anderson-Prichard, Vol. 2, #2, 77.
Anderson Roy, Vol. 1, #2, 83.
Anderson Osborne, Vol. 3, #3, former president of Pentron, 48.
Andrews, Emerson, Vol. 2, #2, 26, 27, 30, 32.
Andy Barr Public Protector, Vol. 1, #3, 64-71; chief accountant SEC, 64; awards, 70.
Angela Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 73, Vol. 4, #1, 37, Vol. 4, #3, 89, Vol. 5, #4, 49.
Anglo American Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 61.
Anheuser-Busch, Vol. 3, #1, stock unlisted, 8, 10, Vol. 3, #4, 70, Vol. 5, #1, price war in St. Louis market, 24-26.
Anixter Brothers, Vol. 3, #5, 77, Vol. 3, #6, 47, Vol. 4, #1, 50, Vol. 4, #2, 87, Vol. 5, #1, 62.
Anschel, Fred, Vol. 3, #3, senior analyst at Shearson-Hamill, 52.
Ansolf, H. Igor, Vol. 3, #1, 61.
Ansol Co., Vol. 4, #2, 81, Vol. 5, #1, 80.
Anthony, Prof. Robert N., Vol. 1, #3, Harvard, 66.
Anticipating Control Problems in a Consolidation, Vol. 5, #5, 11-19.
Anti-Monopoly Transportation Conference, Vol. 1, #2, 85.
antitrust, Vol. 1, #1, legislation on banks, 7; outlook for 1966, 9; 26; Sherman Act, 30-32; Clayton Act, 33; 34; 64, Vol. 1, #2, *Antitrust Report*, 28-30; public service factors, 29; Clayton Act, 29-30; Vol. 1, #3, *Antitrust Report*, 8-11; Donald F. Turner, trustee, conglomerate mergers, bank mergers; restraint of trade merger rules, GM violation; 9; Fortune attack on, rebuttal by Turner, Government influence, 11; 77, Vol. 1, #4, in foreign country, 4; purpose of laws, 5; 12; 14; American business in foreign markets, 15-17; in Common Market, 17; effect of laws on newspaper industry, 25; 26; 27;
58; *Antitrust Report*, 43-45, Vol. 3, #2, 81, Vol. 3, #4, 73, Vol. 3, #5, 80-82, Vol. 4, #5, enforcement of laws against conglomerates M & A, 6-13; 24-49, Vol. 5, survey of current government attitudes, 58-60.
Vol. 5, #6, scope of failing company doctrine, 28-33; NYSE members as potential violators, 48-51.
See also *FTC's Economic Report on Corporate Mergers*.
Antitrust and Monopoly subcommittee, Senate, Vol. 1, #2, investigating post war merger phenomenon, 11, Vol. 1, #4, 7, 15, Vol. 4, #2, 1963 hearings, 12, Vol. 5, #5, 57-59.
Antitrust—A View from the Editor's Window, Vol. 4, #5, 14-21.
Antitrust Division of the Justice Dept., Vol. 1, #1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 30, 33, 34, 35, action against bank mergers, 59; 60; prosecution of milk wars, 72, Vol. 1, #2, 28, 29, on bank mergers, 30; 59; on railroad mergers, 62, 78, Vol. 1, #3, 8-10; on bank mergers, 8; GM violation, 9; new laws, 11; Clayton Act, 12; 13; 35, Vol. 1, #4, foreign section, 15; 17; 25; newspaper articles, 26; 44, 45, Vol. 3, #3, 50, Vol. 4, #5, enforcement of antitrust laws against conglomerate M & A, 5-13, 26, Vol. 5, #4, re Greyhound-Armour merger, Vol. 5, #5, 49, 53, 56-58, Vol. 5, #8.
Antitrust Primer, An., Vol. 2, #2, review of book by Earl W. Kintner, 59, 62-63, 66-67, 68-69, 70-71.
Antitrust—The Then and the Now, Vol. 4, #5, 4-13.
Antunes, Augusto, Vol. 1, #4, 56.
A.O. Smith Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 81.
Apache Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 63.
Apco Oil Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 77.
A.P. Green, Vol. 3, #2, merged with US Gypsum, 79.
Apollo Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 77.
Appalachia, Vol. 1, #2, need for entrepreneurship, 1, Vol. 2, #2, Fund, 32.
A.P. Plastics, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, acquired by Lilly Tulip Cup Corp., 70.
Applied Communications Systems of America, Vol. 3, #6, 61.
Applied Data Research, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 83.
Appropriations Committee Senate & House, Vol. 1, #1, pressure on CAB, 67.
Aqua-Chem, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 86.
Aquila Computer Services, Ltd. Vol. 5, #4, 49.
arbitration, Vol. 5, #5, in intracorporate disputes, 18-19.
Archer-Daniel-Midlands Co., Vol. 5, #2, 81.
Arco, Ltd., Vol. 5, #4, 49.
Arcs Inds., Vol. 5, #6, 39.
Arcite Enterprises, Inc., Vol. 5, #2, 91.
Arden Farms Co., Vol. 1, #1, 70.
Archer, Stephen H., Vol. 4, #4, 54.
Arden Publishing Co., Vol. 1, #4, 26.
Argentina, Vol. 1, #2, AID expropriation guaranty, 90; 92, 95.
Argonne National Laboratory, Vol. 1, #4, 75.
Argus, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Argus Research, Vol. 3, #3, 52.
Aris Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 60.
Arizona Daily Star, Vol. 3, #2, 81.
Arlan's, Vol. 2, #3, 48.
Arlen Properties, Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Arlington Company, Vol. 3, #5, 71.
Armco Steel Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 39, Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 83.
Armour & Company, Vol. 1, #1, 27, Vol. 1, #3, 30, 35, Vol. 3, #2, 5, Vol. 3, #3, 25, Vol. 4, #2, 79, Vol. 4, #3, 62, Vol. 4, #4, 82, 89, Vol. 5, #1, 60, Vol. 5, #4, acquisition by Greyhound Corp., 63.
Arms Control & Disarmament Agency, U.S. Vol. 2, #1, est. 1961, aims, 39.
Armstrong Chemcon, Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 52.
Armstrong Cork Co., Vol. 4, #1, 28, Vol. 4, #2, 63, Vol. 4, #4, 65.
Armstrong Rubber, Vol. 4, #2, 81.
Armstrong Saw Mill, Vol. 4, #4, 82.
Arnold Schwinn & Co. and Sealy, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 11.
Arnold, Thurman, Vol. 1, #1, 33, Vol. 1, #4, 7, Vol. 4, #5, 7, 9.
Aron, Eric, Vol. 1, #2, 14.
Arthur Andersen & Co., Vol. 2, #2, 4, 33, Vol. 3, #6, 53, Vol. 4, #5, 67.
Arthur Dale, West Virginia, Vol. 1, #2, 1.
Arthur D. Little, Inc., Vol. 2, #1, market projection re survival of Aerospace industry, 44.
Arthur Young and Company, Vol. 3, #1, 20.
Arvey Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 62.
Arvin Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 17, Vol. 4, #1, 29, Vol. 4, #2, 85, Vol. 4, #3, 87, Vol. 4, #4, 67.
Arwood Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 65.
Asamera Oil Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 33.
A.S. Beck Shoe Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 37, Vol. 4, #4, 89.
Asca Corp., Vol. 5, #1, 54.
A. Seabrenner Sons, Vol. 3, #5, 4.
Asgrow Co., Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Upjohn Co., 85.
Ash, Roy L., Vol. 4, #6, 53.
Ashland Oil & Refining Co., Vol. 3, #1, 54, Vol. 3, #2, 71, Vol. 3, #3, 77, Vol. 4, #1, 50, Vol. 5, #6, 43.
Ash Temple, Ltd., Vol. 3, #1, 52.
Asia, South, Vol. 1, #2, AID expropriation guaranty, 90, 91.
assets, Vol. 1, #1, distribution of in liquidation, 50.
Vol. 5, #2, disclosure of utilization of assets, 18.
Vol. 5, #2, transfer of assets in "D" type tax free reorganization, 5, 6, 18-20, Vol. 5, #4, 28-30, Vol. 5, #5, of offshore mutual funds, 4-10, fragmentation of, during sale of proprietorship, 11-19, Vol. 5, #6, corporate name and image as asset, 21-27; sale of in face of business failure, 30. See also *Economic Report on Corporate Mergers* for statistical data on m/a activity, by order of asset size of acquiring and acquired companies, and pooling of interests for reporting of intangible assets after merger.
assistance, SBA, Vol. 1, #4, in management and product development, 67.
Associated Dry Goods Corp., Vol. 2, #3, 38, 48, Vol. 3, #4, 70.
Associated Investment Co., Vol. 3, #5, 77, Vol. 4, #1, 51, Vol. 5, #2, 27.
Associated Oil and Gas Cos., Vol. 3, #1, 32, Vol. 4, #1, 33.
Associated Sportswear Co., Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Genesco, Inc., 63.
Association of Stock Exchange Firms, Vol. 5, #5, 55.
Astrax, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 37.
Astro Technology, Vol. 1, #2, merger w/Page Communications, 5.
AT & T, see *American Telephone & Telegraph*.
A.T. Kearney & Co., Vol. 4, #2, 77.
Atkinson (Gey F.) Co., Vol. 5, #5, 47.
Atlanta Paper Company, Vol. 4, #2, 35.
Atlantic Coastline Railroad, Vol. 1, #2, merger with Seaboard, 23.
Atlantic Refining Co., Vol. 3, #2, 71, Vol. 4, #3, 71, Vol. 5, #2, merged with Richfield Refining, 67.
Atlantic Research, Vol. 1, #3, 87, Vol. 2, #4, with four suitors, 52.
Atlantic Richfield Co., Vol. 3, #4, 79, Vol. 3, #5, 75, Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisition, 56, Vol. 4, #1, 31, Vol. 4, #3, 88, Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of acquisitions, 64, 67-70, Vol. 5, #5, 49.
Atlantic Thrift Centers, Vol. 2, #3, 40.
Atlas Bradford Co., Vol. 3, #5, 66, 67.
Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 17.
Atlas Financial Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 69, Vol. 5, #4, 46-47.
Atlas Tack Company, Vol. 3, #1, delisted by NYSE, 14.
A.T. Massey Co., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
A-T-O, Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 64-65.
Atomic Energy Commission, Vol. 1, #2, information available from, 86, Vol. 1, #4, 75, Vol. 3, #2, Las Vegas land held by, 40.
Aubey, Robert, Vol. 2, #1, 58.
auction market, Vol. 3, #1, explanation of, exchanges are an, 8, Vol. 5, #6, 31.
Audiotronics Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
Austin, Douglas V. (author), Vol. 3, #5, 4-13, Vol. 4, #3, 4-23, Vol. 5, #5, 20-21.
Austin, Nichols & Co., Vol. 2, #3, 33.
Austin Reed, Ltd., Vol. 3, #2, 64.
Australamerica Corporation, Vol. 1, #4, Delaware Corp., 14.
Australian Companies Act, Vol. 2, #4, 66.
Automatic Fire Alarm Co., Vol. 3, #1, spin-off by Grinnell Corp., 19.
Automatic Retailers of America, Vol. 3, #1, 87, Vol. 3, #4, 79.
"Automatic" Sprinkler Co., Vol. 2, #3, #2, 5, Vol. 3, #3, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, Vol. 3, #4, 32; 70-71; 72, Vol. 4, #1, 30, Vol. 4, #2, 85, Vol. 4, #3, 86, 87, Vol. 4, #4, 54, 67, 69, Vol. 4, #5, 48, 56, 56, 67, Vol. 5, #5, 44.
Automation Engineering Laboratory, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 77.
Automation Technology, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 60.
AVCO, Vol. 1, #3, 82, Vol. 2, #1, 39, 41, Vol. 3, #5, 65; acquired Seaboard Finance, 77, Vol. 4, #1, 30, Vol. 4, #2, 85, Vol. 4, #3, 87, Vol. 4, #4, 67, Vol. 5, #5, 60.
Avery, Sewell, Vol. 2, #1, 75-77, 83.
Avis, Vol. 2, #2, 77, Vol. 3, #1, 53.
Avnet, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 67, Vol. 4, #1, 50, Vol. 4, #2, 87.
Avon Products, Vol. 3, #3, 57, Vol. 3, #4, 5, 9, 13, 15, 18.
Axelson, Charles F., Vol. 3, #6, controller of US Gypsum Co., 53.
Axton-Fisher Tobacco Co., Vol. 1, #4, 37, Vol. 2, #4, 38.
Aydin Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 79.
Aztec Oil & Gas Co., Vol. 5, #4, 45.
Badger Paint & Hardware Stores, Inc., Vol. 2, #3, acquired by Household Finance Corp., 43.
Bagdad Copper, Vol. 2, #4, acquisition of Garland Block, 3.
Bain, Prof. Joe S., Vol. 1, #4, 58, Vol. 4, #5, 50.
Bain, Joe S., Vol. 4, #5, 38.
Bakelite Corporation, Vol. 3, #5, 71.
Baker-Aldor-Jones, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, joint venture, 55.
Baker Industries, Vol. 4, #1, 50.
Baker Oil Tools, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 82, Vol. 5, #4, 45.
Baker, Simonds & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with E. F. Hutton, 49.
balance-of-payments, Vol. 1, #1, 7, Vol. 1, #3, committee, 95, Vol. 5, #5, foreign investment in U.S. real estate, 10.
"balance of trade", Vol. 5, #1, measurement of purchase/sale ratio between reciprocity partners, 13-19.
Baldit Anchor Chain & Forge Co., Vol. 4, #1, 27.
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Vol. 1, #2, 27, Vol. 4, #2, 79, Vol. 4, #4, 82.
Baldwin-Montrose Chemical, Vol. 3, #3, 50, Vol. 3, #4, 50.
Baile Pin Co., Vol. 1, #3, 52.
Ballard Co., Vol. 1, #1, 11.
Bally Mfg., Vol. 5, #1, 60, Vol. 5, #5, 47.
Baltimore Aircoil Co., Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
B. Altman, Vol. 3, #2, 48.
Bambach, Karl, Vol. 2, #2, 19.
Banco Argentino due Atlantic, Vol. 3, #1, 53.
Banco de Bahia Blanca, Vol. 3, #1, 53.
B & B Packing Co., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
BAO/CBO RR, Vol. 1, #2, proposed merger with Norfolk & Western, 62; 65.
Bangor & Aroostook Corporation, Vol. 1, #3, 52, Vol. 4, #5, railroad, 64.
Bangor Punta Alegre Sugar Corp., Vol. 1, #3, 49, 54, Vol. 3, #3, 50, Vol. 3, #4, 32, Vol. 4, #2, 85, 86, Vol. 4, #3, 87, Vol. 4, #4, 55, 67, Vol. 4, #5, 52, 64, 66, 69.
Bangor Punta Corp., Vol. 5, #1, 60, Vol. 5, #5, 59.
Bank Act of 1935, Vol. 2, #2, 83, 84.
Bankers Trust, Vol. 1, #3, 15, Vol. 2, #2, 10.
Bank Holding Company Act, Vol. 2, #3, re the Muscat holdings, 29, Vol. 3, #5, 39, Vol. 5, #5, 57.
Banking & Currency Committee, House & Senate, Vol. 1, #1, 7, 56, 59, 60, Vol. 1, #2, 11, 29, 30, Vol. 1, #3, Bank Merger Act, 12; 13, Vol. 1, #4, 67, 71, 73, Vol. 2, #1, Montgomery Ward proxy contest, 76.
Banking and Currency Subcommittee, Senate, Vol. 2, #4, 53, testimony of S.F. Reed, re hearings on S510 regulating cash tender offer, 54-55.
Banking and Financing Institutions, U.S., List of, Vol. 2, #3, authorized to engage in international banking and financing transactions, 67.
Banking Law Commission, Vol. 1, #3, 94.
Banking Primer, Vol. 3, #5, 20-42.
Bank Mees & Hope, N.V., Vol. 5, #3, 63.
Bank Merger Act of 1966, Vol. 3, #1, #4, Vol. 5, #5, 58.
Bank of America, Vol. 1, #1, 55, Vol. 1, #3, 15, Vol. 2, #3, 54, Vol. 3, #1, in India, 49, Vol. 4, #2, 79, Vol. 4, #2, 79, Vol. 4, #4, 5, Vol. 5, #4, 49, Vol. 5, #5, 45.
Bank of England, Vol. 1, #2, role in U.S. investment, 18.
Bank of New York, Vol. 3, #5, 22.
Bank of North America, Vol. 3, #5, now First Pa. Banking & Trust Co., 22.
Bank of the Manhattan Co., Vol. 1, #1, merger with Chase National Bank, 55, Vol. 3, #5, 23.
Bank of the United States, Vol. 3, #5, 23.
Bankruptcy Act, Vol. 1, #3, SEC - advisory function per Chapter X, 58, Vol. 5, #5, relation to failing company doctrine of Section 7, Clayton Act, 30.
banks, Vol. 1, #1, laws re mergers of, 6, 55, 57, 59, 60, Vol. 1, #2, public service factor in mergers, 29-30, Vol. 1, #3, conglomerate, 1966 Act, 8, 9, 10, 11; anticompetitive effects, 12-13; in Mexico, 18-19, 66-64; branch, 87-94; unit-88, 93; statewide 90-92, Vol. 2, #1, 6, Vol. 3, #3, 1966 Act re mergers, 49-54; 1960 Act re mergers, 50, 54, Vol. 3, #5, 20-42, Vol. 5, #1, FTC case study of reciprocity, 10-14, Vol. 5, #4, bankability as factor in m/a decisions, 12, 16, Vol. 5, #5, 45, 57, 59, Vol. 5, #6, 52-58.
Bank Stock Quarterly, Vol. 1, #1, 58, 60, 61, 63.
Bank Supervision and Bank Structure, Vol. 3, #5, 34-35.
Banner Industries, Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisitions, 65.
Banque de Paris, Vol. 2, #4, agent for the offeror for the stock of Columbia Pictures Corp., 63.
Banque Nationale de Belgique, Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 55.
Banque Occidentale, Vol. 5, #1, 60.
Barach, Arnold B. (author), Vol. 1, #4, 18-27.
Barber, Richard J., Vol. 1, #4, special counsel to Senate Antitrust subcommittee, 16.
Barclay Jewelry, Inc., Vol. 1, #2, tax court memorandum opinion on, 24.
Barden Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 7, Vol. 4, #3, 81.
Barish, Keith, Vol. 5, #5, developer of offshore real estate fund, 7.

- Barker, C.A. Jr., Vol. 2, 81, 44.
 Barnash, Isadore (Author), Vol. 2, 34-41. Vol. 3, 82, 54, 85. Vol. 3, 84, 5-17.
 Barnes Engineering Co., Vol. 4, 17, 29.
 Barnes, Richard M., Vol. 1, 82, V.P.-A.M. Kidder, 48. Vol. 2, 81, 36.
 Barnwell Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, 83, 80.
 Barr, Andy, Vol. 1, 83, 64-71; Chief Accountant SEC, 64; background, 66; awards, 70. Vol. 4, 82, opinion on disclosure problem, 73.
 Barriers to New Competition, Vol. 1, 84, book by Joe S. Bain, 59.
 Barth-Spinner Corp., Vol. 4, 82, 81.
 Bartlett, Senator, Vol. 2, 82, re SBIC, 88, 89.
 Bartlett-Snow-Pacific, Vol. 1, 83, 52.
 Baruch, Stanley, Vol. 1, 82, 88.
 BASF Corp., Vol. 4, 81, 35. Vol. 4, 83, 84. Vol. 5, 85, 48.
 Basic Confrontation Laboratory, Vol. 2, 81, 37.
 Bassine, Charles C., Vol. 2, 83, 35; head of Spartans Industries, 40; 41.
 Bata Shoes, Vol. 2, 81, in Pakistan, 12, 15.
 Bates Manufacturing Company, Vol. 2, 84, 62.
 Bath Industries, Vol. 3, 83, 50. Vol. 3, 84, 32. Vol. 4, 81, 30. Vol. 4, 82, 85. Vol. 4, 83, 87. Vol. 4, 84, 87.
 Bausch & Lomb, Inc., Vol. 3, 85, 17.
 Baxter Laboratories, Vol. 2, 82, joined with Zenith, 21.
 Bay, Charles Ulrich, Vol. 1, 82, Sr. partner A.M. Kidder, 48.
 Bayuk Cigars, Inc., Vol. 3, 88, 17.
 B.C. Forwarding Co., Vol. 3, 83, 85.
 Bear, Stearns & Co., Vol. 4, 83, 81.
 Beatrice Foods Co., Vol. 1, 81, 11, 60, 70; growth figures, diversifications, 71; price cutting under Kroger label, arguing against potential competition, 72; acquisition of Creameries of America, Inc., 73. Vol. 1, 82, FTC action against, former divestitures, 10. Vol. 1, 83, FTC decision, 79. Vol. 3, 81, FTC ruling, 83; 87. Vol. 3, 82, 87. Vol. 3, 86, acquired Jewel Co., Inc., 80. Vol. 4, 81, 41. Vol. 4, 82, 85, 87. Vol. 4, 83, 89. Vol. 5, 81, 62.
 Beattie, Edmund, Vol. 1, 84, 55.
 Beaulieu, Robert E. TCM 1985-303, Vol. 3, 81, 23, 24.
 Beausit Corp., Vol. 3, 82, 63.
 Beauty Counsellors, Vol. 3, 84, merged into Rexall Drug & Chemical Corp., 85.
 Beck, George, Vol. 2, 81, 34.
 Beckhard, Richard, Associates of N.Y. City, Vol. 2, 81, 38.
 Beck Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, 81, 37. Vol. 4, 82, 64; 87. Vol. 4, 83, 69. Vol. 4, 84, foreign acquisition, 83. Vol. 5, 81, 82. Vol. 5, 82, 87. Vol. 5, 83, 58. Vol. 5, 85, 48.
 Becton, Dickinson & Co., Vol. 3, 84, 43.
 Beech Aircraft Corp., Vol. 3, 81, 33.
 Beech-Nut, Vol. 2, 82, 23.
 Beer-Invig, Vol. 3, 84, 8.
 Behm, Sothenes, Vol. 3, 81, built ITT, 15.
 Belme, Joseph A. (Pres. of C.W. of A.), Vol. 1, 82, 32.
 Belting Hemiway, Vol. 4, 83, 20.
 Belgium, Vol. 2, 82, How to... in Belgium, 50-62.
 Belgiochem S.A., Vol. 5, 82, 89.
 Belk Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, 83, 81.
 Bell Aerospace, Vol. 3, 83, acquired by Textron, 56.
 Bell & Howell Co., Vol. 3, 83, 81, 84. Vol. 3, 84, 70. Vol. 4, 85, 78.
 Bell, David, Vol. 1, 82, AID administrator, 95.
 Bell Electronic Corp., Vol. 3, 83, 95. Vol. 3, 85, 77. Vol. 4, 81, 36, 50.
 Bell Intercontinental, Vol. 4, 82, 85. Vol. 4, 83, 87. Vol. 4, 84, 87.
 Bell Telephone Co., Vol. 2, 81, Canadian client of Scientific Methods, Inc., 32. Vol. 3, 81, exchange listing, 10.
 Belmont's Iron Works, Vol. 2, 84, 51.
 Bernis Co., Vol. 4, 82, 63. Vol. 5, 83, 63. Vol. 5, 86, 41.
 Benach, Henry, Vol. 3, 82, executive vice-president of Rusta Togs, Inc., 63.
 Bendel Henri, Vol. 3, 84, 77.
 Bendix Corp., Vol. 3, 83, 50, 84, 86. Vol. 3, 84, 32. Vol. 4, 82, 85, 85. Vol. 4, 83, 79, 85, 87. Vol. 4, 84, 67. Vol. 5, 81, 54.
 Beneficial Corp., Vol. 3, 83, 85.
 Beneficial Finance Co., Vol. 1, 81, 26. Vol. 2, 83, acquired retail operations, 42-43. Vol. 2, 84, case of *Vine v.*, 69. Vol. 3, 83, 95. Vol. 4, 81, 50.
 Benezet, Louis, Vol. 1, 82, 38.
 Benquet Consolidated, Inc., Vol. 4, 84, foreign acquisition, 83.
 Bennett, James Gordon, Vol. 1, 84, 23.
 Benrus Corp., Vol. 4, 82, 63.
 Benson-Hedges, Vol. 2, 81, merger with Philip Morris, 52.
 Bentley, Dr. Maxwell, Vol. 2, 82, hydroponic installation, 40.
 Berenson, Conrad, Vol. 3, 85, author of Administration of the Chemical Enterprise, 70.
 Bergdorf Goodman, Vol. 2, 83, 48.
 Bergen Brunswick Corp., Vol. 5, 81, 58.
 Bergen Drug, Vol. 4, 83, 88, 89.
 Berger, Carl, Vol. 3, 82, 75.
 Bergson, Henri, Vol. 1, 83, "homofaber," building man, 47.
 Berkshire Apparel Corp., Vol. 3, 82, acquired by Genesco, Inc., 63.
 Bernstein, Dr. Joel, Vol. 3, 82, 81.
 Berry Petroleum Co., Vol. 4, 81, 33.
 Berthoume St. Pierre, Theriault & Associates, Inc., Vol. 5, 84, 49.
 Bessemer Cement Co., Vol. 3, 81, proposed sale by Diamond Shamrock Corp., 19.
 Bessemer Limestone & Cement Co., Vol. 1, 81, acquired by Diamond Alkali Co., 11. Vol. 1, 82, divestiture by Diamond Alkali Co., 8.
 Best, Inc., Vol. 2, 83, 40.
 Bethlehem Steel Corp., Vol. 1, 84, 56. Vol. 3, 85, 82. Vol. 4, 81, FTC policy in case, 41. Vol. 4, 83, 82, 79. Vol. 4, 85, 9, 46.
 Beta-Eastman, Ltd., Vol. 5, 83, 62.
 Beverly Enterprises, Vol. 5, 84, 63.
 Beverly Hills Film Corp., Vol. 4, 84, 65.
 Bevis, Donald J., Vol. 3, 86, 53.
 Davis, Herman W., Vol. 1, 83, Senior partner of Price Waterhouse & Co., 62.
 Beyer, Milton, Vol. 2, 82, Pres. of Edward Boker Foods, Inc., 23.
 Bicks, Robert A., Vol. 2, 82, 81.
 Biederman Furniture Co., Vol. 2, 83, acquired by American Investment Co., 42.
 Big Apple Supermarkets, Inc., Vol. 5, 84, 63.
 Big Enterprise in a Competitive System, Vol. 2, 82, review of book by A.D.H. Kaplan, 62-63, 66-67, 69, 70-71.
 Bilbray, James I., Vol. 3, 82, assessor in Las Vegas, 40.
 Bildner, Albert, Vol. 1, 84, 58.
 Biomedical Computer Services, Inc., Vol. 5, 81, 54.
 Bird & Son, Inc., Vol. 3, 85, 87.
 Birdsboro Steel Foundry, Vol. 2, 83, 32. Vol. 5, 81, 12-14.
 Birmingham Forest Products, Inc., Vol. 4, 81, 39.
 Bishop's Service, Inc., Vol. 1, 82, 69.
 Bissell, George, Vol. 4, 82, 32.
 Bjorksten, Dr. Johan (Author), Vol. 1, 81, Merger Lemons, 39-41, Vol. 3, 81, 70.
 Black and Decker Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, 86, 17.
 Black, Justice Hugo L., Vol. 1, 84, 42, 43, 44, 84.
 Blagden & Noakes Holdings, Ltd. of London, Vol. 3, 83, 78.
 Blair & Co., Vol. 1, 82, 48.
 Blair, Dr. John M., Vol. 1, 82, 11. Vol. 4, 85, 6. Vol. 4, 86, 22.
 Blake, Robert R., Vol. 2, 81, 32, 33, 38.
 Blansfield, M.G., Vol. 2, 81, 33.
 Blatt Brewing Co., Vol. 1, 84, 44; merger with Pabst, 64. Vol. 3, 84, 80.
 Blaw-Knox, Vol. 5, 85, 21.
 Blinder, Abe L., Vol. 2, 82, Pres. of Esquire, Inc., 8, 10, 13.
 Bliss & Laughlin Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, 85, 67.
 Bliss, W.E., Vol. 3, 82, president of Standard Slag Co., 8.
 Bloomfield Building Industries, Vol. 3, 85, 63.
 Bloomington's, Vol. 2, 83, 36, 38.
 Blot, (See Pacific Insurance Company, Vol. 3, 81, 69).
 Blough, Roger M., Vol. 3, 81, 69.
 Bluebird, Inc., Vol. 5, 84, 47.
 Blue Crown Petroleum, Ltd., Vol. 4, 83, 85.
 Bluhdorn, Charles, Vol. 1, 83, Board Chairman of Gulf & Western, 51. Vol. 2, 82, 77, 80. Vol. 3, 82, 5. Vol. 3, 35. Vol. 4, 36. Vol. 4, 4, 9. Vol. 4, 5, 53.
 Blum, Ernest (Author), Vol. 1, 84, 46-58.
 Board of Trade, Vol. 1, 82, in Britain, 18.
 Bobbie Brooks, Inc., Vol. 3, 82, sportswear and dress producer, 55, 56, 59-64. Vol. 4, 82, 66.
 Bock, Betty, Vol. 2, 82, author of Mergers and Markets, 59, 62-63, 64, 66-67, 70-71.
 Boeing Associated Products, Vol. 2, 81, 39.
 Bohack's, Vol. 1, 83, 57.
 Boltermakers Local 891, Vol. 2, 81, re Montgomery Ward Relations, 78.
 Bolze-Cascade, Vol. 3, 82, 71, acquired Divco-Wayne, 79. Vol. 3, 83, 50. Vol. 3, 84, 32. Vol. 4, 81, 30, 69. Vol. 4, 82, 85. Vol. 4, 83, 87. Vol. 4, 84, 55, 87. Vol. 5, 83, 64-65.
 Bolt, Beranek & Newman, Inc., Vol. 4, 83, 81.
 Bon Ami, Vol. 4, 83, 79.
 Bonanza Airline, Vol. 1, 81, 65.
 Bond Clothes, Vol. 1, 82, 80.
 Bond Stores, Inc., Vol. 3, 86, 17.
 Bon Marche, Vol. 2, 83, 38.
 Bonnell, William, Vol. 3, 83, president of Cormac Chemical Corp., 43.
 Bonasi, Judge, US Dist. Court, N.Y., Vol. 1, 84, ruling on Texas Gulf Sulphur, 37.
 Bonwit Teller, Vol. 1, 83, 38.
 book review, Vol. 2, 82, A Reader's Guide to Mergers and Acquisitions, 58-73.
 book value, Vol. 5, 84, vs. market value, 35. Vol. 5, 85, 15. See also pooling of interests.
 Bontoon Radio Corp., Vol. 1, 82, acquired by Hewlett-Packard Co., 51.
 boot, Vol. 5, 86, consideration other than common stock in tax-free reorganization, 6-22.
 Boothe Computer Corp., Vol. 3, 88, 67.
 Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Vol. 2, 82, 69. Vol. 1, 84, 16.
 Bork, Vol. 2, 82, 74. Vol. 2, 83, 5. Vol. 5, 84, 63.
 Bork, Vol. 1, 83, J.I. Case Co. vs., 58.
 Borden Company, Vol. 1, 81, 60, 70; growth figures, merger with Columbus Plastic Products Co., 71. Vol. 1, 82, FTC action against, 10. Vol. 1, 83, FTC-different brand labels, 9. Vol. 3, 84, 17. Vol. 5, 86, 40-41.
 Borg-Warner Corp., Vol. 3, 81, 63. Vol. 3, 83, 50, 77. Vol. 3, 84, 24, 32. Vol. 4, 2, 85. Vol. 4, 3, 83, 87. Vol. 4, 84, 67, 81. Vol. 5, 81, 54.
 Borman Food Stores, Vol. 3, 86, 17.
 Boston & Maine RR, Vol. 1, 82, 62. Vol. 1, 83, 13. Vol. 3, 82, 80.
 Boston Capital Corp., Vol. 4, 84, 87.
 Boston Edison Co., Vol. 5, 85, 58.
 Boston Post, Vol. 1, 84, 18.
 Botany and Worsteds-Tax, Vol. 3, 82, 60.
 Botany Industries, Inc., Vol. 2, 82, 64. Vol. 3, 82, 58, 60. Vol. 3, 83, 85.
 Boulder Dam, Vol. 3, 82, 41.
 Bouth, B.-mard L., Vol. 1, 84, SBA administrator, 67; 68; 70. Vol. 2, 82, 82.
 Bower, Marvin, Vol. 3, 81, of McKinsey & Co., author of The Will to Manage, 6.
 Bowman Dairy, Vol. 1, 83, 74. Vol. 1, 84, 41. Vol. 3, 84, 60.
 boycotts, Vol. 1, 84, 40.
 Boyd, Joseph, Vol. 1, 82, 8.
 Boyle, Stanley E., Vol. 4, 86, 23.
 Brabham Brothers, Vol. 1, 83, 33.
 Bracero Program, Vol. 1, 83, 17.
 Bradford, J.C., Vol. 2, 81, 64.
 Bradstone Rubber & Adhesive Co., Vol. 4, 84, 64.
 Branco, Humberto Castelo, Vol. 1, 84, Brazilian president, 48.
 Brand Rex, Vol. 5, 86, merged into Akzona, 24.
 Brandynway Raceway Assn., Vol. 5, 84, 63.
 Braniff Airlines, Vol. 1, 81, 85. Vol. 3, 85, joint venture, 75. Vol. 4, 83, 20.
 Brasley-Cole Shoe Co., Ltd., Vol. 1, 82, acquired by Endicott-Johnson, 11.
 Bratter, Herbert (Author), Vol. 1, 83, 87-94.
 Braun, A.G., Vol. 3, 81, 53. Vol. 5, 85, 58.
 Brazil, Vol. 1, 83, 15. Vol. 1, 84, How to... in Brazil, 45-56.
 Braz Light & Power, Vol. 4, 81, 33.
 Brewer (C) & Co., Vol. 5, 83, 61.
 Brewer Mine, Vol. 3, 86, 81.
 Briggs & Stratton Corp., Vol. 4, 81, 37.
 Briggs Manufacturing Company, Vol. 1, 83, 32. Vol. 4, 83, 20.
 Briloff, Abraham J., Vol. 4, 85, 86.
 Britlo Manufacturing Co., Vol. 1, 81, disposition of Williams Co., 10. Vol. 1, 81, FTC ruling, 63.
 Brinks, Inc., Vol. 5, 84, 49.
 Bristol, Garrison W., Vol. 3, 86, head of Compac, 60.
 Bristol-Myers, Vol. 3, 81, merged with Mead Johnson, 87. Vol. 3, 84, 6, 17.
 British-American Tobacco Co., Vol. 3, 83, 10.
 British Board of Trade, Vol. 1, 82, analysis of earnings of US subsidiaries, 17; issuance of Industrial Development Certificates, information regarding British Co. looking for US partners, 18.
 British Columbia, Vol. 1, 81, incentives for U.S. investment in, 15; resources in, 17.
 British Diners Club, Vol. 1, 82, battle over control of, 6.
 British Motor Corporation, Vol. 1, 82, 17. Vol. 1, 83, 34.
 broadcasting, Vol. 1, 83, 80-86.
 Broadcasting industry, the, Vol. 1, 83, 80-86. Vol. 5, 85, 60.
 Broadway-Hale Stores, Vol. 2, 83, 41-47. Vol. 3, 81, interested in Emporium Capwell, 19.
 Broadway Glass Co., Vol. 1, 81, 35.
 Broderick & Bancroft Rope Co., Vol. 3, 86, acquired by Keystone Steel & Wire Co.
 Brodley, Joseph, Vol. 4, 86, 23.
 Broken-Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd., Vol. 3, 82, 71.
 brokerage firms, Vol. 1, 82, mergers among, 43-48; member of, 43; as underwriters, trading in 1981, increase in operating expenses, 44; trading in 1982, 45-46; trading in 1983, 1983 consolidations, 46-47; 1984 merger activity, 48. Vol. 5, 85, 49-59. Vol. 5, 86, 48-51.
 Bronswek, N.V., Vol. 5, 85, 44.
 Brooker, Robert E., Vol. 2, 83, pres. of Montgomery Ward, 37.
 Brooks & Perkins, Vol. 4, 81, 37.
 Brooks Brothers, Vol. 2, 83, owned by Julius Garfinkel & Co., 47.
 Brooks, Pierce M., Vol. 2, 83, 31.
 Brothers Studios, Ltd., Vol. 3, 84, 79.
 Broughton, Phillip, Vol. 2, 82, 28.
 Brown & Sharpe, Inc., Vol. 4, 84, 81.
 Brown & Shurt Manufacturing Co., Vol. 4, 82, 82.
 Brown Brothers Contractors, Inc., Vol. 3, 83, 86.
 Brown Brothers Harriman and Company, Vol. 3, 86, private bank, 42.
 Brown Co., Vol. 3, 85, 77. Vol. 4, 81, 51. Vol. 4, 83, 79. Vol. 5, 85, 21.
 Brown, Dyke, Vol. 2, 82, 32.
 Browne, Dudley, Vol. 2, 81, Lockheed V.P., 41, 43-47.
 Brownell, Herbert (former Attorney General), Vol. 1, 81, 59.
 Browning-Ferris Inds., Vol. 5, 84, 62.
 Brown, Robert, Vol. 1, 83, Pres. Borg-Warner Corp. International operations, 22.
 Brown Shoe Corp., Vol. 1, 84, 41, 42, 63. Vol. 2, 83, re Kinney High Court case, 48. Vol. 3, 87, 33. Vol. 4, 81, U.S. v., 41. Vol. 4, 82, 71. Vol. 4, 84, vs. U.S., 72. Vol. 5, 86, U.S. v., 33.
 Bruhl Stores, Inc., Vol. 5, 85, 48.
 Brown Co., E.L., Vol. 1, 83, 30, 35.
 Brufsky, Allen D. (Author), Vol. 3, 84, 18-29.
 Bruning Co., Vol. 5, 82, 93.
 Brunswick Corp., Vol. 3, 83, 50. Vol. 3, 84, 32. Vol. 4, 82, 85. Vol. 4, 83, 87. Vol. 4, 84, 67. Vol. 5, 83, 64-65, 69. Vol. 5, 86, 36-37.
 Brunswick Drug Co., Vol. 4, 83, 88.
 Brush Development, Vol. 1, 81, 69.
 Bryant, Oliver, Vol. 2, 83, AID technical assistant, 84.
 Bryns Industries, Vol. 4, 83, 79.
 B.S.F. Company, Vol. 2, 83, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33.
 Buchwald, Art, Vol. 1, 84, 63. Vol. 2, 85, Making of a Conglomerate, (fantasy), 43.
 Buckbee-Mears Co., Vol. 3, 86, 55.
 Budd Co., Vol. 3, 83, 85. Vol. 3, 85, foreign acquisition, 65.
 Budge, Hamer H., Vol. 1, 83, member of SEC, 60. Vol. 4, 82, 32. Vol. 5, 85, Chairman of SEC, re institutional involvement in takeovers and "parallel" trading of stock, 59.
 Budget Bureau of, Vol. 1, 84, advises SBA on loans, 70, limits money to SBA, 79.
 Buehler, A.C., Vol. 3, 86, chairman of Victor Comptometer Corp., 58.
 Building Resources Corp., Vol. 3, 83, 77.
 Building Services Employees Int'l Union, Vol. 1, 82, 80.
 Bullock's, Inc., Vol. 2, 83, 39, 41, 47, 48.
 Bulova Watch Co., Vol. 5, 85, 44.
 Bunker Hill Corp., Vol. 3, 82, 5, 7. Vol. 5, 81, 52.
 Bunker-Ramo Corp., Vol. 4, 81, 29. Vol. 5, 81, 60.
 Burck, Gilbert, Vol. 3, 81, author of The Computer Age, 64.
 Bureau of Business Research, Vol. 3, 81, research bureau, 62.
 Bureau of Economics, FTC, Vol. 5, 86, charts and tables from 1982 annual report on mergers, 51-59.
 Burger, Warren Earl, Vol. 4, 85, Chief Justice, 6, 12.
 Burgess Cellulose Co., Vol. 3, 84, acquired by MM&M, 85.
 Burke, Frank, Vol. 2, 82, 48.
 Burlington Industries, Vol. 5, 83, 61.
 Bur-Mac Corp., Vol. 3, 82, acquired by Chromalloy American Corp., 63.
 Burnet v. Logan (263 US 404 1930), Vol. 3, 86, 9.
 Burney, Elizabeth (Author), Vol. 1, 82, 12-19.
 Burnham & Co., Vol. 1, 82, 46.
 Burnop & Sims, Inc., Vol. 4, 84, joint venture, 70.
 Burr-Brown Research Corp., Vol. 3, 84, 79.
 Burrell, Berkeley G., Vol. 1, 84, 78.
 Burroughs Corp., Vol. 1, 82, 18. Vol. 1, 84, income from foreign sales, 18; in Brazil, 47. Vol. 2, 84, in Germany, 35. Vol. 4, 82, 83.
 Burstein Co., Inc., The, Vol. 3, 82, 59.
 Bushe, Howard E., Vol. 1, 82, 48.
 Business and Defense Services Administration, Vol. 1, 84, 78.
 "business combination", Vol. 3, 81, term used by IRS in acquisition-merger area, 20. Vol. 5, 83, necessity of realistic accounting principles for, 51-55. Vol. 5, 84, 33-39. Vol. 5, 85, AICPA-APB Opinion # 18 on, 23-27. Vol. 5, 86, 4-7. See also pooling of interest.
 Business Corporation Law (New York State) Vol. 5, 86, provision for consolidation or sale of close corporations, 11-18.
 business ethics, Vol. 1, 81, 3.
 business purpose test, Vol. 5, 82, as requirement for tax-free reorganization, 6-26.
 Butler Aviation International, Inc., Vol. 4, 82, 64. Vol. 5, 82, 91-93.
 Butler Chemicals, Ltd., Vol. 3, 81, 53.
 Butler, John J. (Author), Vol. 1, 81, 74-77.
 Butler Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, 84, 69.
 Butters, J. Keith, Vol. 4, 86, 22.
 Buttersworth & Co., Vol. 3, 81, 53.
 Buying, Selling, and Merging Businesses, Vol. 2, 82, review of book by Allen D. Chokis, 62-63, 65, 66-67, 70-71.
 buy-outs, Vol. 5, 86, compulsory, 18.
 BVD Co., Vol. 3, 82, acquired by Glen Alden Corp., 64. Vol. 3, 83, 55, 57.
 Byerly, Prof. Kenneth R., U of NC, Vol. 1, 84, 21.
 Byron, William J., S. J. (Author), Vol. 1, 84, 57-64.

C

- Cabot Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 82. Vol. 4, #2, 84.
Cadie, Don D., Vol. 4, #2, 76.
Calandra Photo, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 87.
Calbiochem, Vol. 3, #3, 77.
California Chassis, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, Russo Industries, Inc. interested in acquiring, 19.
California Health Care, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, joint venture, 70.
California Instruments Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 65.
California, State of, Vol. 1, #3, branch banking, 93.
Vol. 5, #7, 40-46.
California v. FPC, Vol. 2, #2, 53.
California Water & Telephone Company, Vol. 1, #3, 30.
Callahan Mining Corporation, Vol. 3, #6, 17.
Caltech Petroleum Corp., Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 35. Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
Calumet Paint Company, Vol. 3, #5, 70.
Calumet, Vol. 3, #3, 95.
Calvin, William, Vol. 2, #7, Organized Corporation Seminars, 4.
Campbell Chihoungamau Mines, Ltd., Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 74.
Campbell Dev. Co., Vol. 5, #5, 45.
Campbell, McCarty, Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Loeb, Rhodes, Vol. 2, #2, 23.
Campbell Soup, Vol. 2, #2, 23.
Campbell Taggart Associated Bakeries, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 63, Vol. 4, #1, FTC Docket, 47. Vol. 4, #3, 77.
Campobello, Richard (Author), Vol. 2, #3, of Arthur Andersen and Co., 65, 80.
Canada, Vol. 1, #1, *How to...* in Canada, 12-20. Vol. 1, #4, 20. Vol. 5, #4, American acquisitions in, 49.
Canada Dry Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 76.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Vol. 1, #1, 19.
Canadian Development Corp., Vol. 1, #1, 14, 15.
Canadian National Railways, Vol. 1, #7, 18. Vol. 2, #1, 32.
Cannon Mills, Vol. 3, #1, delisted by NYSE, 14.
CANPLAS, Ltd., Vol. 5, #2, 89.
Canteen Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 75, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #3, merged w/ITT, 88. Vol. 4, #5, 10.
Cantiera Riva, S.p.A., Vol. 5, #4, 49.
capital, Vol. 1, #1, amendment changing lending practices, 7. Vol. 1, #3, dividend income and capital gain, 39. Vol. 1, #4, 9.
Capital Airlines, Vol. 5, #6, 23.
Capital Cities Broadcasting Corp., Vol. 1, #3, 87. Vol. 3, #4, merged with Venerable Fairchild Publications, 85. Vol. 5, #4, 47.
Capital Development, Vol. 1, #2, AID, 95.
capitalism, Vol. 5, #3, 7.
capitalism, people's, Vol. 1, #1, 3.
Capital Meat Market, Vol. 1, #2, 78, 80.
Capital Transit Company, Vol. 2, #1, takeover by Wolfson, 75.
Carborundum Co., Vol. 5, #5, 45.
Career Enterprises, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 79.
Carey, James B. (APL-CIO), Vol. 2, #1, 39.
Carey, John, Vol. 1, #3, AICPA's executive director, 66.
Caribbean Yachts, Vol. 2, #2, 45.
Cariberg v. United States (281 F.2d 507 8th Cir., 1960), Vol. 3, #6, 7.
Carlson, Edward, Vol. 1, #2, 7.
Carlson Co., Vol. 1, #7, 70.
Carnegie Corp. of N.Y., Vol. 2, #1, "T-Group", 38.
Carnegie Foundation, Vol. 2, #2, 25, 28, 30.
Carolina Tel. & Tel. Vol. 4, #4, merged w/United Utilities, 88.
Caroline Foods division, Vol. 4, #3, 81.
Carpenter Bros., Vol. 5, #5, 45.
Carpenter Steel Co. Vol. 3, #3, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 17.
Carreau & Co., Vol. 1, #2, merger with Smith, Ramsay Co. & Diamond & Co., 46.
Carreau, Smith, Inc., Vol. 1, #2, creation of, 46.
Carrier Corp., Vol. 5, #1, 12.
Carson, Pirie & Scott, Vol. 2, #3, 48.
Carte Blanche credit card business, Vol. 1, #3, bank merger, 8.
cartels, Vol. 1, #4, 4, 16, 17. Vol. 2, #3, regulated by Common market, 52.
Carter, Victor M., Vol. 2, #2, Pres. of Republic, Corp., 32, 33.
Carter-Wallace, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 87.
cash flow, Vol. 1, #1, importance of examination before merger, 23.
Castler, L.A., Vol. 3, #2, Tectron executive, 76, 77.
Cast Optics Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
Castro, Fidel, Vol. 1, #2, expropriation of Sugar Mills in Cuba, 89.
Catero, Belan (Author), Vol. 5, #3, 4-8.
Caterpillar Tractor, Vol. 1, #4, income from foreign sales, 16. Vol. 3, #2, in real estate, 18, 19.
Cattell, George R., Vol. 3, #6, partner in Arthur Andersen & Co., 53.
Caves, Richard, Vol. 1, #4, 59-61.
CBK Industries, Vol. 3, #3, 85. Vol. 3, #4, 75.
Celanese Coatings Co., Vol. 5, #1, 51-52.
Celanese Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 75. Vol. 5, #5, 44.
Celler, Emanuel, Vol. 1, #3, Chairman House Judiciary Committee, 11. Vol. 3, #2, #4, Vol. 4, #5, enforcement of antitrust laws, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12. Vol. 5, #5, 56-57.
Celler-Kaufman Act, Vol. 1, #4, anti-merger section of Clayton Act, 26; 63. Vol. 2, #2, 1950 Amendment, 50. Vol. 3, #2, #4, Vol. 4, #1, Vol. 4, #3, in 1950, 53. Vol. 4, #4, 72. Vol. 4, #5, 5, 8, 9, 13, 16, 23, 24, 26, 29, 46. Vol. 5, #1, effect of mergers on local communities, 30, 38-39.
Celotex Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 80. Vol. 4, #3, 20.
cement industry, Vol. 1, #1, 9-11. Vol. 1, #2, 10. Vol. 1, #4, 42.
Cenco Instruments Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 87.
Cenpuc, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 83.
Centenary Distillers, Ltd., Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 83.
Central Adjustment Bureau, Vol. 4, #1, 33.
Central American Common Market, Vol. 3, #1, investor in Mexico, 16.
Central Acquire Sugar Company, Vol. 3, #6, 17.
Central Bank, Vol. 1, #4, in Brazil, 49.
Central Bank for Cooperatives, Vol. 3, #5, 41.
Central Farmers Fertilizer Co., Vol. 3, #6, 59.
Central Intelligence Agency, Vol. 2, #2, foundations organized by, 24; 25; foundation fronts, 27.
Central National Bank of Cleveland, Vol. 3, #1, 80.
Central-Penn National Bank, Vol. 1, #3, 8. Vol. 2, #2, 51. Vol. 3, #2, 81.
Central Vermont Public Service Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 91.
Century Lighting, Inc., Vol. 1, #1, 15.
Cer Geonuclear Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 39.
Cerro Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 82. Vol. 3, #6, 55. Vol. 4, #5, 9. Vol. 5, #2, 89. Vol. 5, #4, 45.
Certificate of Contingent Interest: A Primer, Vol. 3, #6, 5-11.
Certificate of Incorporation, Vol. 5, #5, 13-18.
Certified Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 89. Vol. 5, #3, 59.
Certified Industries, Inc., Vol. 1, #1, acquired by U.S. Steel Corp., 11.
Cetrion Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
C-G-Topeka Grain Elevator, Vol. 1, #3, 53, 54.
Chadbourne, Inc., Vol. 5, #2, 89.
Chadbourne Gotham, Vol. 3, #2, 56. Vol. 4, #2, 82.
Chafee, Prof. Zechariah, Vol. 1, #4, 27.
Chains, national, restrictions of growth on, Vol. 1, #3, 73.
Chain Store Sales, Vol. 1, #1, 11.
Chamber of Commerce, American, Vol. 1, #2, in London, 17; 18. Vol. 1, #3, Mexican inquiries, 18; Survey of Salaries and Benefits among Manufacturing and Service Enterprises, 23-24. Vol. 1, #4, in Brazil, 54. Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 50.
Chamberlin, Edward, Vol. 1, #4, 58.
Champion Papers, Vol. 4, #3, 71.
Champion Spark Plug Co., Vol. 4, #4, 71.
Champion Petroleum Co., Vol. 5, #1, 51.
change, Vol. 1, #1, as part of functioning of universe, 45; importance of dealing with, 46; fear of in corporations, 47; discovering how to change institutions, creating new markets with changed products, 47, as a condition of life, 49.
Channing Financial Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 88.
Charles of the Ritz, Vol. 4, #4, merged with Lanvin Parfums, 15.
Charlier, Roland, Vol. 2, #3, 60.
Chase, David B., Vol. 2, #2, managing partner of J.K. Lasser & Co., 9, 10, 11.
Chase-Manhattan Bank, Vol. 1, #1, creation of, 55; listing on NYSE, 62; Vol. 1, #2, merger with American Diners Club; Vol. 1, #3, 15. Vol. 2, #2, in Virgin Islands, 44. Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 54. Vol. 3, #4, in Puerto Rico, 36. Vol. 3, #5, 22. Vol. 4, #4, holding company, 5. Vol. 5, #4, 47.
Chase Manhattan Capital Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 47.
Chase National Bank, Vol. 1, #1, merger with Bank of the Manhattan Co., 55. Vol. 2, #1, 78.
Chatham Carpet Mills, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 59.
Chatham Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, #6, 59.
Chattos, William E., Vol. 2, #1, 81, 84, 85, 88.
Chaut, Robert, Vol. 1, #1, 57, 61, 63.
Chef Boy-Ar-Dee, Vol. 2, #2, 17.
Chelsea Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 37, 50. Vol. 4, #2, 87. Vol. 5, #1, 60. Vol. 5, #3, 59.
Chemagro, Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 73. Vol. 4, #3, 79.
Chemelloy Minerals, Ltd., Vol. 3, #2, 71.
Chemical Bank New York Trust Co., Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 73. Vol. 5, #3, 80, 63.
Chemical Corp. Bank, Vol. 1, #1, 55.
Chemical Trust, Vol. 1, #3, 15.
Chemway Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 76. Vol. 4, #1, 28. Vol. 4, #4, 85.
Cherokee Plantation, Vol. 2, #3, 33.
Chesapeake & Ohio RR, Vol. 2, #1, 77, 78.
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, Vol. 5, #5, 45.
Chesebrough Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, #4, merged with Pond's Extract Co., 15.
Chesebrough Pond's Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 53. Vol. 3, #4, 15. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 34-35; 51. Vol. 5, #1, 54.
Chevron Chemical Co., Vol. 4, #1, 29.
Chicago & Northwestern Railroad, Vol. 1, #2, 81. Vol. 3, #3, 95. Vol. 4, #1, Northwest Industries, 50. Vol. 5, #3, sale by Northwest Inds. to line's employees, 68-69.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Vol. 3, #5, 82. Vol. 4, #1, corporate sell-off, 29. Vol. 4, #5, 9.
Chicago River & Machine Co., Vol. 3, #4, 71.
Chicago Rock Island, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
Chicago Times, Vol. 1, #4, 19.
Chicago Title & Trust Co., Vol. 4, #3, 77.
Chick-N-Joy Systems, Vol. 4, #2, 81.
Chiholm, John, Vol. 3, #2, 75.
Chihuahua, Vol. 1, #3, 19.
Childs, John F., Vol. 2, #1, Senior Vice President of Irving Trust, 5.
China, Vol. 1, #1, industrialization of, 49.
"Chinese Money", Vol. 5, #4, as creation of very high price stock, 38.
Chisholm, M.C. Jr., Vol. 3, #2, 75.
Chock Full O'Nuts Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 17.
Choka, Allen D., Vol. 1, #3, 35. Vol. 2, #42, author of Buying, Selling, and Merging Businesses, 62-63, 65-66, 67, 70-71.
Chris-Craft Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 50. Vol. 3, #4, 32. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 88. Vol. 4, #4, 87. Vol. 5, #5, 60.
Chromalloy American Corp., Vol. 5, #1, 62. Vol. 5, #2, 97.
Chrysler Motor Co., Vol. 1, #2, buying into Rootes Motors, 17. Vol. 1, #3, buying part of Briggs Manufacturing Co., 32. Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 39. Vol. 3, #3, 26; 56. Vol. 3, #5, 81. Vol. 4, #3, 62. Vol. 4, #5, 6.
Chubb Corp., Vol. 4, #5, 11. Vol. 5, #3, 59.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Vol. 3, #2, 40, 41.
Ciba, Vol. 1, #3, in Mexico, 23. Vol. 4, #2, 84.
Cie des Restaurants Jacques Borel, Vol. 3, #1, 53.
CIG Intl. Capital Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 49.
Ciglen, Samuel, Vol. 1, #3, 57.
Cincinnati Post & Times Star, Vol. 1, #4, 26.
CIT Financial Corp., Vol. 2, #2, 38, acquired Holt, Renfrew & Co., Ltd., 42; 42-43. Vol. 3, #6, proposed merger w/Kerox Corp., 63. Vol. 4, #2, 28, 29.
Citgo, Vol. 5, #6, name change from Cities Service, 25.
Cities Service, Vol. 1, #4, 68. Vol. 3, #5, joint venture w/Cousins Properties, Inc., 74. Vol. 5, #1, entry into rubber-oil market barred by existing reciprocity, 16-17. Vol. 5, #6, name change to Citgo, 25.
Citizen, Vol. 1, #4, newspaper merger with Arizona Daily Star, 26.
Citizen Publishing Co. v. U.S., Vol. 5, #6, re. failing company doctrine, 31-32.
Citizens & Southern Nat'l Bank of Atlanta, Vol. 1, #1, 83.
Citizens Bank of Monroe, Vol. 3, #1, Orange County Bank (NY), 84.
Citizens Financial Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
Citizens National Bank of Los Angeles, Vol. 1, #3, 13. Vol. 3, #1, merged with Crocker-Anglo National Bank, 84.
Citizen Watch Co., Ltd., Vol. 5, #5, 44.
City Investing, Vol. 2, #4, m/w/ Hayes Intl. Corp., 12.
Certificate of Contingent Interest, 13-16. Vol. 3, #1, m/w/ Rheem Mfg. 87. Vol. 3, #2, 9. Vol. 3, #4, 39; acquired World Color Press, 85. Vol. 3, #5, 63, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 30. Vol. 4, #2, 83, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 55, 57. Vol. 4, #5, 92, 95, 97. Vol. 5, #3, 64-65.
City National Bank & Trust Co. in Chicago, Vol. 1, #3, 13.
City Products Corp., Vol. 2, #3, acquired by Household Finance Corp., 43. Vol. 4, #3, 20.
City Stores Company, Vol. 2, #3, 38, 39.
Civic Finance Corporation of Milwaukee, Vol. 1, #3, 30.
Civil Aeronautics Board, Vol. 1, #1, 64-68. Vol. 1, #2, 60-66, 86. Vol. 2, #2, 52. Vol. 3, #2, 80. Vol. 5, #5, 60.
Clark Cable Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 75. Vol. 4, #1, 28.
Clark, Dr. Robert J. (Author), Vol. 2, #2, 6. Vol. 2, #3, 81-86. Vol. 3, #1, 35-50.
Clark (J.L.) Mfg. Co., Vol. 3, #6, 60.
Clarke, Matthew K. (Author), Vol. 1, #4, 65-80. Vol. 2, #2, 6; 81-95.
Clark Equipment Co., Vol. 3, #3, 50. Vol. 3, #4, 32, 69; foreign acquisition, 81. Vol. 3, #6, 55; foreign acquisition, 56.
Clark, Gen. Mark, Vol. 1, #4, 53.
Clark Oil & Refining Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 83.
Clark, Ramsey (Attorney General), Vol. 3, #5, 82.
Clark Shoe Company, Vol. 1, #4, 55.
Clary, Thomas J. (Fed. Judge), Vol. 1, #1, 59.
Clayton Act, Vol. 1, #1, 30; 1914 FTC, 35; violation of section 7, 59, 60; section 7 as anti-merger weapon, 72. Vol. 1, #2, 1950 amendments, passage of, 11, 29; bank mergers, 30, 62, 64. Vol. 1, #2, Sec. 7 applicable to banks, 12, 13; stop monopoly, squelch mergers, 73, 74. Vol. 1, #4, 15, re American business in foreign markets, 16; Celler-Kaufman anti-merger section, 26, 27, 38, 41, 43, 44, 61, 62, 63. Vol. 2, #2, 50, 51, 52, 65. Vol. 3, #1, violations, 83. Vol. 3, #3, 26. Vol. 3, #4, trademark violations, 28, 29. Section 7, 59. Vol. 3, #5, 62, 80-82. Vol. 4, #1, respect to mergers in textile industry, 41. Vol. 4, #2, Vol. 4, #5, enforce antitrust legislation, 6, 8, 10, 20, 26, 27. Vol. 5, #1, 30-31. Vol. 5, #5, 58. Vol. 5, #8, failing company doctrine as rationale for anticompetitive mergers, 28-33.
Clayton Act Section 8, Vol. 4, #8, 18.
Clearinghouse of Scientific & Technical Information, Vol. 1, #2, 84.
Clamenceau, Georges, Vol. 1, #4, 51.
Cleveland Builders Supply Co., Vol. 3, #2, 8.
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Vol. 5, #5, 45, 53.
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., Vol. 3, #4, 79.
Cleveland, Grover (Pres.), Vol. 1, #1, Sherman Act, 32.
Cleveland Quarries Co., Vol. 3, #2, 8.
Cleveland Trust Company, Vol. 1, #3, 94.
Clevite, Vol. 3, #3, 50. Vol. 3, #4, 32. Vol. 3, #5, 61.
Cle-Ware Inds., Vol. 5, #2, 97.
Clippy Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 70. Vol. 3, #6, joint venture, 55. Vol. 4, #2, 64. Vol. 4, #4, 64.
Clorox Chemical Co., Vol. 1, #1, acquired by Procter & Gamble, Inc. 70. Vol. 1, #3, 78. Vol. 1, #4, 59, 62, 63, 64. Vol. 3, #1, FTC ruling, 63. Vol. 3, #2, 81. Vol. 3, #4, 61. Vol. 3, #6, 53. Vol. 4, #5, 18, 19.
"close" corporation, Vol. 1, #4, protections against, 12. Vol. 5, #5, anticipating control problems in, 11-19.
Clover Industries, Ltd., Vol. 3, #1, 53.
C.L. Peterson Terminals, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 40-41.
Cluett, Peabody & Co., Vol. 3, #2, 56. Vol. 3, #4, 71.
CMC, Vol. 1, #3, US Chapter of the Corporate Mountaineers Club, 49-54.
C-M-W Company, Vol. 2, #2, 10.
CNA Financial Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 77.
Coastal States, Vol. 3, #2, 69. Vol. 3, #3, 64. Vol. 3, #4, 73. Vol. 3, #5, 63.
Coast Guard, US, Vol. 1, #2, 41.
Coast-to-Coast (Central Organization), Vol. 2, #3, acquired by Household Finance Corp., 43.
Coated Metallic Products, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 67.
Coatings Materials Laboratory, Vol. 3, #3, 85.
Cobleigh, Ira, Vol. 3, #1, author of "Happiness is a Stock that Doubles in a Year", 19.
Coburn Corp. of America, Vol. 3, #6, 63.
Coca-Cola, Vol. 1, #4, 39. Vol. 3, #5, 65. Vol. 5, #1, 28-29. Vol. 5, #5, 53.
Coca-Cola Bottling Co. of N.Y., Vol. 5, #3, 59.
Cochin Refinery, Ltd., Vol. 3, #1, in India, 43.
Cochran Equipment Co., Vol. 3, #5, 66, 67.
Coddington, Dean C., Vol. 2, #1, 39.
Coffee-Mat Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 91.
Coffin, Burr, Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Putnam & Co., 49.
Coffin, David L. pres. of Dexter corp., Vol. 4, #3, 77.
Coffin, Wid L., Vol. 1, #4, 55.
Cogan, David H. pres. Victoreen Leeco Neville, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 87.
Cohen, Manuel F. (Author), Vol. 1, #3, SEC chairman, 67. Vol. 2, #1, Takeover Bids 87-90; 91, 92. Vol. 2, #4, for Bill 5, 510, 54, 63, 64. Vol. 3, #3, 25, 41, 42. Vol. 3, #4, 75, 80, 82, opinion on disclosure problem, 13; 25, 32.
Cohen, Sheldon, Vol. 4, #5, 68.
Cohn, Roy, Vol. 2, #3, 32, 33. Vol. 3, #1, acquired Fifth Ave. Coach with Victor Muscot, 14.
Colab Resin Corporation, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Clark Oil & Refining Corp., 83.
Colby Steel & Crane Co., Vol. 2, #1, acquired by Lockheed, 43.
Coldwrap Foods Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 65.
Cola, Aaher J., Vol. 3, #4, president of National Video Corp., 45.
Cole National Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 83.
Coteman Co., Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 59.
Colgate-Palmolive, Vol. 1, #4, income from foreign sales, 16. Vol. 3, #2, 67. Vol. 3, #4, 6, 7.
Colish, Faith, Vol. 3, #3, special counsel of NY Regional NASD, 44.
collapsible corporation, Vol. 1, #1, tax law term, Section 341 of IRC applied to, 52.
College of American Pathologists, Vol. 1, #4, Canons of Professional Ethics, 45.
Collins, Norman R., Vol. 4, #6, 36.
Collins, Orvis F. (Author), Vol. 1, #4, 80.
Colombia, Vol. 1, #2, AID, 95.
Colonel Sanders Southern Fried Chicken, Vol. 1, #1, 13.
Colonial Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, acquired by Eastern Airlines, 67.
Colonial Plastics Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
Colonial Products Co., Vol. 5, #3, 87.
Colorado Bankers Association, Vol. 1, #4, 94.
Colorado River Commission of Nevada, Vol. 3, #2, 51.
Colorado, State of, Vol. 1, #3, banks, 94.
Colorado, University of, Vol. 1, #3, 19th Conference on World Affairs, 7. Vol. 5, #6, 27.

- Colt Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 87. Vol. 4, #3, 71. Vol. 4, #4, 55. Vol. 4, #6, 44-45. Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of growth and diversification, 63-64.
- Columbia Broadcasting System, Vol. 1, #3, 87. Vol. 2, #3, 32. Vol. 3, #1, 54. Vol. 5, #1, 52. Vol. 5, #5, 80.
- Columbia Gold Mine, Vol. 1, #1, 63.
- Columbia, Maryland, Vol. 1, #4, suburb of Wash. D.C., 21.
- Columbia Motion Pictures Corporation, Vol. 2, #4, bid to take over, 49, 63, 68. Vol. 3, #1, 33. Vol. 3, #4, 75.
- Columbian Financial Corp., Vol. 2, #1, 52.
- Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric Co., Vol. 3, #4, 69. Vol. 3, #5, acquired by American Electric, 77. Vol. 5, #5, 58.
- Columbus Mills, Vol. 4, #3, 87.
- Columbus Plastic Products Co., Vol. 1, #1, merger with Borden Co., 71.
- Combustion Equipment Associates, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 65.
- Comneys, Walter B., Vol. 5, #5, Deputy Asst. Atty. Gen., on mergers between fuel companies, 58.
- Commerce Bancshares, Vol. 5, #5, 44-45.
- Commerce, Dept. of, Vol. 1, #1, pressure on CAB, 87. Vol. 1, #2, information re and investing abroad, 18; information available from, 84; field offices, list of, 87. Vol. 1, #4, 87, 70. SBA information available from, 75, 76, 78. Vol. 3, #1, information on doing business in India, 50. Vol. 3, #3, 38. Vol. 5, #3, 9-10. Vol. 5, #5, joint ventures in Eastern Europe, 44.
- Commercial Acids Company, Vol. 3, #5, 71.
- Commercial & General Acceptance, Ltd., Vol. 5, #4, 49.
- Commercial Credit Co., Vol. 3, #2, 70. Vol. 3, #4, 72. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 28, 50. Vol. 4, #2, 65.
- Commercial Solvents Corp., Vol. 4, #1, joint venture, 38.
- Commission on Money and Credit, Vol. 1, #3, 90.
- Commissions, Vol. 5, #6, for brokerage firms, 48-51.
- Committee of Experts on Restrictive Business Practices (OECD), Vol. 1, #4, 77.
- Committee on Financial Institutions to the President, Vol. 1, #3, 91.
- Common Market, Vol. 1, #4, European Common Market, 7. Vol. 1, #4, Western Europe antitrust laws of, 16. Vol. 2, #1, EEC tariff barrier, 5. Vol. 2, #3, 50, 51, 52. Vol. 2, #4, 38, 39; re tender offers, 49. Vol. 3, #3, tax haven, 12.
- Common Market (European Economic Community), Vol. 2, #3, 50, 52, 53; replacement to Marshall Plan, 84.
- Commonwealth Construction Co., Vol. 5, #5, 47.
- Commonwealth Oil Refining Co., Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 39.
- Commonwealth United Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 70. Vol. 4, #1, 33. Vol. 4, #2, 63.
- Communications Satellite Corp., Vol. 1, #1, "Early Bird", 6.
- Communications Workers of America, Vol. 1, #2, 32.
- Communism, Vol. 1, #4, denial of ownership of property, 33.
- Community, Vol. 1, #3, bank merger amendments, 12. Vol. 1, #4, 24-35. Vol. 5, #1, FTC study of impact of out-of-state mergers on, 38-48.
- Community and Mergers, Vol. 4, #4, 24-35.
- Community Creamery, Vol. 1, #2, 10.
- Compac Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 60.
- Compagnie Industrielle des Telecommunications, Vol. 3, #1, 54.
- Companhia Limitada, Vol. 1, #4, 48.
- Companhia Vale do Rio Doce, Vol. 1, #4, 54.
- Comparability, Vol. 1, #3, SEC - companies accounting, 67.
- Competition, Vol. 1, #3, 9, 73. Vol. 1, #4, 16-17; in newspapers and broadcasting, 18-23. Vol. 5, #6, 28-33.
- Complements, Vol. 5, #4, 12-16.
- Compound duplex patterns, Vol. 1, #2, in technical analysis, 57.
- Comptroller of the Currency, Vol. 1, #1, support of bank merger bill, 7; responsibility for bank mergers, 59. Vol. 1, #2, rulings on bank mergers, 29; support of bank merger bill, 30. Vol. 1, #3, 12, member of FDIC, 94. Vol. 2, #2, 53, 54. Vol. 3, #1, 84. Vol. 3, #5, re branch banking, 21; establishment, 24, 27, 28.
- Computer America Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 93.
- Computer, electronic, Vol. 1, #2, significance of in corporate reorganization, 37, 38; control of, 39; "utility" concept of as key to power, 40. Vol. 1, #3, 1, key to profits, direct mail, 5, 6; specialized jobs, 44-45; function of differentiation, 45. Vol. 1, #4, PERT, 17; cybernetic newspaper, 22-23. Vol. 1, #7, merger of French manufacturers by French Govt., 6. Vol. 2, #4, use in merger analysis, 17-29. Hypothetical merger by use of, 20-21. Vol. 4, #1, use in merger analysis, 7-21.
- Computer Investors Group of Canada, Ltd., Vol. 5, #4, 48.
- Computer Research Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 87.
- Computer Science, Vol. 3, #5, merged with Western Union Telegraph Co., 77. Vol. 4, #1, 81. Vol. 5, #3, 61.
- Computers in Merger Analysis, The Use of, Vol. 2, #4, 17-32. Vol. 3, #2, 9. Vol. 4, #1, 51.
- Computing & Software, Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 4, #3, 78, 79. Vol. 5, #4, 49.
- Comstock Lodge, Vol. 3, #2, 40.
- Comtel, Vol. 4, #2, 87.
- Concentration, Vol. 2, #1, 66-67. Vol. 4, #6, 4-11, 17, 24, 29. Vol. 5, #1, 3-48; in geographic areas, 38-48. Vol. 5, #3, 3, 9. Vol. 5, #5, FTC and Justice Dept. concern over anticompetitive effects, 58-59. Vol. 5, #5, in the media, 60. Vol. 5, #6, 12.
- Concord Fabrics, Vol. #6, 19.
- Concord Hotel, Vol. 1, #2, 80.
- Condec Corp., Vol. 3, #2, acquired Lunkenheimer, 13. Vol. 5, #1, 51.
- Conexco, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
- Con Game, The, Vol. 3, #4, 30-33.
- Congener, Vol. 5, #4, 7. See also "conglomerates."
- Conger, John Sloy (Author), Vol. 3, #2, 18-35.
- Conglomerate Analysis of New York, Vol. 3, #4, 30.
- Conglomerate merger, Vol. 1, #1, perils of, 38. Vol. 1, #2, 78. Vol. 1, #3, bank mergers, 8. Vol. 1, #4, 7, product-extension, 35, 44, 61, 64. Vol. 2, #1, in Great Britain, 67, 68, 70. Vol. 2, #2, 5, in dry industry, 16, 81, 84. Vol. 2, #3, 9. Vol. 3, #1, 83. Vol. 3, #3, definition, 23, 25, 47; a Wall Street Reappraisal, 49-52, 80-91. Vol. 3, #4, 30-31, 61; guidelines, 66-67, 76. Vol. 3, #5, 24-31, 42-45. Vol. 4, #1, paper at "Project Self-Off Seminar," 4; stock average, 30. Vol. 4, #2, SEC view on product line sales and profit reporting, 12-19, 28, 74. Vol. 4, #3, 37, 52, 53. Vol. 4, #4, paradox, 9, corporate consequences, 25-35, financial examination of, 15, 52-55, 66, 76; types, 80. Vol. 4, #5, enforcement of antitrust laws against, 4-13; 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 27, 28, 41, 57. Vol. 5, #2, re six types of tax free reorganization, 5-25. Vol. 5, #3, FTC charts and tables of activity, 13-49. Vol. 5, #3, critical view of gigantism, 4-8. Vol. 5, #4, a logical approach to diversification, yielding conglomerate, not agglomerate, 4-16. Vol. 5, #5, 58-59. Vol. 5, #6, 30. See also *Economic Report on Corporate Mergers*.
- Conglomerates, Vol. 4, #8, market power, 25-29; defined, 40; the word, 53. Vol. 5, #2, acquisitions on tax free basis, 5-25. Vol. 5, #3, editorial comment on plight of, 9-12; critical view of growth of, 5-8. Vol. 5, #4, a system for presenting rating and selecting candidates logical, strategies for restructuring and diversification, 4-16. Vol. 5, #6, guidelines for corporate name change, 21-27. See also *Economic Report on Corporate Mergers* for effect of new accounting rules on conglomerates.
- Conglomerates: A Wall Street Reappraisal, The, Vol. 3, #3, 49-53.
- Conglomerates, in Defense of, Vol. 3, #3, 54-57.
- Conglomerate Stock Average, see *Merger Minded Stocks*.
- Congoleum Nairn, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
- Congress, Vol. 1, #4, 15.
- Congressional Report, Vol. 1, #1, 7-9. Vol. 1, #3, 11-12. Vol. 1, #4, 15-17.
- Congress, see specific committees, subcommittees or bills; also see House of Representatives, U.S. Senate. Vol. 5, #5, 56-57.
- Conn, Harry, Vol. 3, #5, VP Allegheny Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co., 4.
- Connor, John T. (Sec. of Commerce), Vol. 1, #1, 80.
- Connors, Thomas T., Vol. 5, #3, president of Datamatic, 69.
- Conoco, Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 35.
- Conrac Corp., Vol. 4, #3, #1, Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 82.
- Conroy, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, purchased Tricosa, Inc., 63. Vol. 3, #4, foreign acquisition, 81. Vol. 4, #2, 82.
- Conso, Vol. 3, #3, 95.
- Consolidated Cigar, Vol. 3, #2, 5; acquired by Gulf & Western, 79. Vol. 4, #1, 33, 50.
- Consolidated Coal, Vol. 4, #3, 71. Vol. 4, #5, 65. Vol. 5, #5, 38.
- Consolidated Electronics Corporation, Vol. 2, #2, 87. Vol. 3, #4, 83.
- Consolidated Foods Corp., Vol. 1, #1, divestiture of Gentry, Inc. 10-11. Vol. 2, #2, 23. Vol. 3, #1, 54. Vol. 3, #2, stock offer for Country Set, Inc. 63, 67. Vol. 3, #3, 95. Vol. 3, #4, 82, 80. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 52. Vol. 4, #1, v. FTC, 41; Vol. 4, #2, 68. Vol. 5, #1, 5, 29, 30, 33, 50, 51. Vol. 5, #5, 47. Vol. 5, #6, 39.
- Consolidated Freightways, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 84.
- Consolidated Laundries, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
- Consolidated Leasing Corp. of America, Vol. 4, #1, 37. Vol. 4, #3, 80.
- Consolidated Oil & Gas, Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 54. Vol. 5, #2, 87.
- Consolidated Steel Corp., Vol. 4, #5, 13.
- Consolidated Technology, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 70.
- Consolidated Thermoplastics Co., Vol. 3, #5, 67.
- Consolidated Vacuum Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 84.
- Consolidation, Vol. 1, #4, local newspapers, 20. Vol. 3, #3, definition, 22. Vol. 5, #5, of closely held corporation, 11-19.
- Constructive dividend, Vol. 1, #2, in stock transfer, 27.
- Consumer Reports, Vol. 1, #4, 45.
- Container Corp. of America, Vol. 3, #5, 63, 73. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #3, 71. Vol. 4, #5, merged with Montgomery Ward, 65. Vol. 4, #3, 63. Vol. 5, #6, 25.
- Continental Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 65. Vol. 3, #1, 71, 72, 74.
- Continental American Royalty Co., Vol. 3, #6, 60.
- Continental Baking, Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #1, acquired by ITT, 51. Vol. 4, #3, 71.
- Continental Can Co., Vol. 1, #1, 34-35. Vol. 3, #4, 60, 75. Vol. 4, #2, 77. Vol. 4, #3, 81, vol. 5, #4, 49.
- Continental Enterprises, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 45.
- Continental Illinois Bank & Trust Company, Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 54. Vol. 5, #1, FTC case study of reciprocity with American Standard, Inc., 11.
- Continental Illinois Nat'l Bank, Vol. 1, #1, 59. Vol. 1, #2, 30. Vol. 1, #3, 13.
- Continental Materials, Vol. 4, #1, 33.
- Continental Oil, Vol. 3, #1, 84, 85. Vol. 3, #5, 81. Vol. 4, #1, 39. Vol. 4, #3, 62, 71. Vol. 4, #5, 65. Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of acquisitions, 64, 72-73. Vol. 5, #5, 53.
- Continental Ore Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 83.
- Continental Paper Co., Vol. 4, #3, 79.
- Continental Steel Corporation, Vol. 3, #6, 17.
- Continental Telephone, Vol. 3, #1, 87. Vol. 3, #4, 70. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 5, #2, 97.
- Continental Travel, Ltd., Vol. 4, #3, 85. Vol. 5, #2, 91.
- Continuity of interest, Vol. 5, #2, as requirement for tax-free reorganization, 6-25.
- Control Data Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 87, 75. Vol. 3, #4, 72. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 58. Vol. 4, #2, 65, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 23, 67. Vol. 5, #1, 54. Vol. 5, #3, 69. Vol. 5, #4, 49.
- Conwood Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 50. Vol. 3, #4, 32. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67. Vol. 5, #3, 64-65.
- Cooke Engineering Co., Vol. 3, #1, Dynatech Corp. has option to acquire, 19.
- Cook Electric Co., Vol. 2, #2, 51. Vol. 2, #3, 95.
- Cooke Trust Company, Vol. 2, #2, 51.
- Cook Industries, Vol. 5, #6, 45.
- Cook Paint & Varnish, Vol. 5, #5, 49.
- Cooley (Rep.), Vol. 2, #3, AID Cooley Loans, 95.
- Cooper, Dr. Arnold C., Vol. 1, #2, 11.
- Cooper Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 84. Vol. 3, #2, 7. Vol. 3, #6, 17. Vol. 5, #6, merged with Daihatsu Airmotive, 43.
- Copolymer Rubber & Chemical Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 59.
- Copper industry, Vol. 1, #2, scrap return cycle, discovery of, innovations in, 37.
- Copperweld Steel Company, Vol. 3, #6, 17.
- Corbin, Munro, Vol. 2, #2, 61.
- Cordero Mining Co., Vol. 3, #4, 79.
- Cordia Corp., Vol. 4, #4, joint venture, 69.
- Corium Corporation, Vol. 1, #3, case of, 30-31.
- Cornac Chemical Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 43.
- Corning Glass, Vol. 1, #4, in Brazil, 47. Vol. 3, #2, 71. Vol. 5, #2, in joint venture in Taiwan, Vol. 5, #3, 63.
- Corn Products Refining Co., Vol. 1, #4, income from foreign sales, 16, 55.
- Cornwell, G.F., Vol. #1, 82, 86.
- Corporate Complex, Evaluation of the, Vol. 3, #1, 63-80.
- Corporate Development Specialists, Inc., Vol. 2, #2, 15.
- Corporate Diversification: A Logical Approach, Vol. 5, #4, 4-16.
- Corporate gigantism, Vol. 5, #3, 4-8.
- Corporate Growth Through Merger and Acquisition, Vol. 2, #2, review of book by American Management Asso., 59, 60, 61, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71.
- Corporate image, Vol. 5, #6, strategies for post-merger name changes, 21-27.
- Corporate Merger, The, Vol. 2, #1, 57-64.
- Corporate Self-Off, Vol. 3, #2, 74-75. Vol. 3, #3, 84-85. Vol. 3, #4, 82-83. Vol. 3, #5, 66-67. Vol. 3, #6, 58-61. Vol. 4, #1, 28-29. Vol. 4, #2, 62-65. Vol. 4, #3, 78-81. Vol. 4, #4, 64-65. Vol. 5, #1, 50-52. Vol. 5, #2, 92-93. Vol. 5, #3, 68-70. Vol. 5, #4, 46-47. Vol. 5, #5, 48-49. Vol. 5, #6, 38-39.
- Corporate reorganization Vol. 5, #2, types of tax free, IRS regulations for, 5-25.
- Corporate Seminars, Inc., Vol. 2, #1, executive training in Mergers and Acquisitions, 5.
- Corporations, Vol. 1, #3, 17, 28, 39-41. Vol. 2, #1, 68, control of through proxy, 73, 78, 82. Vol. 3, #2, 74. Vol. 3, #5, 80. Vol. 4, #4, 25-35. Vol. 4, #4, 25-35, Vol. 5, #4, tax factors in sale of, 40-41. Vol. 5, #5, control problems in consolidations, 11-19.
- Corrington, Louis E. Jr., Vol. 2, #3, 28, 29.
- Cosa Nostra, Vol. 1, #2, 75, 76, 78.
- Cosmetics Industry, The, Vol. 3, #4, 4-17.
- Cosmodyn, Vol. 4, #2, 87.
- Costa Rica, Vol. 1, #2, AID, 92.
- Coty, Vol. 3, #4, 6.
- Country Set, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, stock offer by Consolidated Food Corporation, 63.
- County Line Steel Co., Vol. 1, #2, 76.
- County National Bank, Vol. 3, #1, Orange County (NY) Bank, 84.
- Couina Properties, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 74.
- Coward Shoes, Vol. 2, #1, 48, 49.
- Cowen & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Jacques Coe & Co., 46.
- Cowles Communications Corp., Vol. 1, #3, 82. Vol. 5, #6, 38-39.
- Cox Broadcasting Corp., Vol. 1, #3, 81. Vol. 1, #3, 81. Vol. 4, #2, 82. Vol. 4, #4, 69.
- Cox Enterprises, Vol. 5, #5, 80.
- CPC Intl. (formerly Con Products Intl.), Vol. 5, #3, 67.
- Crane and Westinghouse Air Brake (Wabco), Vol. 3, #3, 74. Vol. 3, #4, 72, 85.
- Crane Co., Vol. 3, #5, 67, 79. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
- C.R. Bard, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 10.
- Creameries of America, Inc., Vol. 1, #2, 10.
- Creative Direct Mail Co., Vol. 1, #3, Metromedia, 82.
- Creativity, Vol. 1, #2, teaching people to be creative, receptive to arts, book - Creativity in Graduate education, 38. Vol. 1, #3, innovations, scientists, 42-47. Vol. 4, #1, 8.
- Creativity Is Not Enough, Vol. 4, #1, article by Theodore Levitt, 9.
- Credit Suisse, Vol. 5, #3, 60.
- Crest Ultrasonics Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 87.
- Cristof, Dr. Cristof, Vol. 3, #3, 47.
- Crocker Anglo National Bank of San Francisco, Vol. 1, #3, 13. Vol. 2, #1, 62-63. Vol. 3, #1, merged w/Citizens National Bank, 84.
- Crocker-Citizens National Bank, San Francisco, Cal., Vol. 1, #1, 59. Vol. 1, #2, 30. Vol. 2, #2, 51.
- Crompton & Knowles Corp., Vol. 3, #4, foreign acquisition, 81.
- Cromwell Corp., Vol. 1, #1, 51.
- Crosby, Ralph, (Author), Vol. 1, #3, 29-35.
- Crosby, R.W., Vol. 4, #4, president of Banquet Consolidated, Inc., 63.
- Cross Co., Vol. 3, #4, 69.
- Cross subsidization, Vol. 5, #1, as anti-competitive conglomerate practice, 19-34.
- Crowell, Collier and Macmillan Corp., Vol. 1, #3, 82. Vol. 2, #2, stockholders in Esquire, Inc., 13. Vol. 3, #1, 53. Vol. 3, #4, merged with Publication Co., 85. Vol. 3, #5, 73, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 4, #4, 82. Vol. 5, #1, 50, 62.
- Crown Fabrica, Vol. 1, #1, 51.
- Crown Finance Co., Vol. 3, #3, 46.
- Crown Zellerbach Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 41. Vol. 4, #4, 69, 82. Vol. 5, #1, 15.
- Crucible Steel Co. of America, Vol. 3, #1, 33. Vol. 4, #3, 71.
- Crutten, Podesta & Miller, Vol. 1, #2, merger with Walston & Co., 46.
- Cubic Corp., Vol. 2, #1, 39.
- Culligan, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 46.
- Cullman, Joseph F. III, Vol. 4, #4, Chairman of Philip Morris, Inc., 63.
- Cullum Cos., Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 69.
- Cummings, Nathan, Vol. 3, #6, founder of Consolidated Foods Corp., 52.
- Cummins Engine Company, Vol. 1, #2, 15.
- Cunningham Gro Stores, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 17.
- Currency Inconvertibility, Vol. 1, #1, 76, "government guarantees against, 80; fee for guar" - 4, 82, scope and limitations of guaranty, 84; waiver letter, necessity of, 84-85; application for guaranty, execution of contract, 85. Vol. 1, #2, 88.
- Currency stability, Vol. 1, #3, Mexico, 16.
- Curtis Circulation Co., Vol. 2, #2, re Esquire, Inc. and Coronet Magazine, 9. Vol. 3, #1, 84.
- Curtiss-Wright Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 72.
- Custer Channel Wing Corporation, Vol. 1, #3, violation of SEC injunction, 39.
- Custer, Willard R., Vol. 1, #3, violation of SEC injunction, 39.
- Custom Built Homes, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 46-47.
- Cutler Laboratories, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
- C.V.A., Vol. 1, #2, acquired by Kearney Trecker, 14.
- Cybernetic, Newspaper, The, Vol. 1, #4, 22-23.
- Cyclops Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 53.
- Cyprus Mines Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 72.

INDEX ● Volumes One, Two, Three, Four and Five

- Angelo, Dr. Joseph P., Vol. 4, #4, president of Tycoo, Inc.
- Dan River Mills, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, #3.
- Darling, Roy, Vol. 2, #1, #4.
- Darlington Manufacturing Co., Vol. 1, #2, case of closing part of business to avoid union bargaining, 34.
- Darwin, Charles, Vol. 1, #1, #7, #17, #14, 28.
- DASA Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 8.
- Data Architects, Vol. 5, #3, 60.
- Data Automation Co., Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 83.
- Datamation Services, Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 69.
- Data Processing Financial & General Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 37.
- Data Processing Systems, Vol. 3, #2, 75.
- Data Products Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 69.
- Datatratics, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 79.
- Daugherty, Clark, Vol. 3, #3, president of Rockwell, 82.
- Daum, H.A., Vol. 2, #2, 10, 12.
- David Bridge & Co., Ltd., Vol. 5, #1, 59.
- David G. Baird family foundations, Vol. 2, #2, 25.
- David Williams & Partners, Vol. 5, #4, 49.
- Davis & Davis, Vol. 1, #2, merger with Tucker, Anthony, 49.
- Davis, John K., Vol. 3, #4, president Toledo Edison Co., 79.
- Davis, Kinsey, Vol. 3, #3, 25.
- Davis, Shel, Vol. 2, #1, on Career Development Staff, 34.
- Dayco Corporation, Vol. 2, #4, 59. Vol. 3, #1, #7, 83, 4, #2, 87.
- Dayton Co., The, Vol. 2, #3, 36, 47. Vol. 4, #2, 83, 87.
- DC Food Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, corporate self-off, 83.
- Dean Foods, Vol. 1, #3, 74. Vol. 1, #4, 41. Vol. 2, #3, 29. Vol. 3, #4, 60. Vol. 4, #1, corporate self-off, 29. Vol. 4, #3, 79.
- Dean, Joel, Vol. 2, #2, 61. Vol. 4, #5, 48.
- Dean Phipps Stores, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 83.
- Dearborn Computer & Marine Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 85.
- Dearborn Computer Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 72.
- debutantes, converting, Vol. 1, #1, selling of, 63. Vol. 1, #2, profits after, regulation of, 74. Vol. 1, #4, authorized under SBIC investment Act of 1956, 73. 74. Vol. 4, #4, 53, Vol. 5, #4, surplus debutantes and insurance cos., 32.
- deceptive practices, Vol. 1, #3, FTC war on, Bureau of FTC operating agency, 74, 79.
- Defense, Department of (DOD), Vol. 1, #1, pressure on CAS, 67. Vol. 1, #2, 59, 67, 66, 84. Vol. 1, #4, SBA, 70, 74, 78.
- Defense of Conglomerates, in, Vol. 3, #3, 54-67.
- Defiance Industries, Vol. 2, #3, 27, 28, 31, 32.
- Deflance, Philip L., Vol. 3, 8, 53.
- DeGaulle, Gen. Charles, Vol. 2, #1, re computers, 5. Vol. 2, #3, re evacuation of NATO, 51, 83, 84. Vol. 2, #4, 35.
- de Haen, Paul, Vol. 2, #2, 19.
- DeKrafft Corp., Vol. 3, #3, acquired by Lily Tulp Cup Corp., 70.
- Deltafield Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 83.
- Delaware & Hudson RR. Vol. 1, #2, 62. Vol. 3, #2, 80.
- Dei E. Webb Corporation, Vol. 1, #3, U.S. Developer, 17. Vol. 3, #1, 72. Vol. 3, #2, in Las Vegas, 39, 39, 40, 42, 44, 49, 50. Vol. 3, #5, joint venture with Prudential Insurance Co., 74. Vol. 5, #6, 45.
- Del Monte, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by United Fruit, 79. Vol. 4, #3, 79. Vol. 5, #4, 49.
- Delos Computer Leasing Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 81.
- Delta Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 85.
- DeNavé, Thomas, Vol. 1, #2, 79.
- Denny Mines, Ltd., Vol. 3, #2, 71.
- Dennis's Restaurants, Vol. #4, acquired Winchell Donut House, 85.
- Dentists' Supply Co., Vol. 3, #1, 84.
- Denver Chemical Company, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Max Factor, 16.
- Department Stores, Vol. 1, #1, as FTC target, 9-10.
- Deputy, Samuel (Author), Vol. 2, #2, 65-73.
- depression, Vol. 1, #1, lack of understanding of need for change, 49. Vol. 1, #2, effect on railroads, 64. Vol. 1, #3, need for legislation, 55. Vol. 1, #4, corporate opportunity during, 39; bank loans since, 67, 78.
- Dese Industries, Vol. 4, #4, 65.
- De Sola, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 81.
- Determination of Share Exchange Ratios in Mergers, Vol. 2, #1, 57-64.
- Detrol Navigation Co. case (328 US 241), Vol. 1, #2, 82.
- Detroit Steel Co., Vol. 5, #5, 53.
- Devitt Times, Vol. 1, #4, 79.
- Dettmer, Robert G., Vol. 2, #2, 61.
- Deutschman, Paul (Author), Vol. 2, #1, How to ... in Pakistan, 8-23.
- Development Loan Committee, Vol. 2, #3, in AID, 86.
- Development Loans and Technical Assistance for Latin America, Vol. 2, #3, 88.
- Devilbiss Co., Vol. 3, #6, 17.
- Devillers Nuclear Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 77.
- Devine, C.J. & Co., Vol. 1, #2, absorbed by Merrill Lynch, 48.
- Devlin, John H., Vol. 4, #4, 89.
- Dewey, Donald F., Vol. 4, #5, 87.
- Dewey Electronics Corp., Vol. 5, #6, 45.
- Dexter Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 77. Vol. 5, #1, 87.
- Dextra Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 79.
- D.H. Holmes, Vol. 3, #2, 39.
- D. H. Overmyer Co., Vol. 3, #2, 50.
- Dialogue with Buckminster Fuller, Vol. 1, #1, 42-49.
- Diamond Alkalai Co., Vol. 1, #3, 42-47. Vol. 1, #4, 28-33.
- Diamond Alkalai Co., Vol. 1, #1, acquisition of Bessemer Limestone & Cement Co., 11. Vol. 1, #2, divestiture of same, 9. Vol. 3, #1, proposed sale of Bessemer Cement Co.; 19; FTC ruling, 83; 87.
- Diamond & Co., Vol. 1, #2, merger with Carreau & Co. & Smith, Ramsay Co., 48.
- Diamond Shamrock Corp., Vol. 3, #1, formed as a result of merger of Diamond Alkalai and Shamrock, 19, 87. Vol. 4, #2, 87.
- Diamond Stylus Co., Ltd., Vol. 3, #4, 79.
- Diana Stores, Vol. 4, #3, 89.
- Dickenson, F.R., Vol. 2, #2, Pres. of Townsend Co., 61.
- Dickie-Raymond, Vol. 1, #3, 5.
- Dickinson, Fairleigh S., Jr., Vol. 3, #4, president of Becton, Dickinson & Co., 43.
- Dicaphone Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 87. Vol. 3, #3, 81, 87. Vol. 4, #1, 29. Vol. 4, #2, 77. Vol. 4, #3, 84.
- Didier-Werke AG, Vol. 5, #2, 89.
- Diebold Computing Lending, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 79, 83.
- Diebold Group, Vol. 5, #5, 45.
- Diefenbaker, John, Vol. 1, #1, 16.
- Diesel-Johnson-Gilbert Co., Vol. 3, #5, later DWG Cigar Corp., 4.
- Digitaltrons Corp., Vol. 3, #4, acquired Dailight Corp., 63.
- Dillingham Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 70. Vol. 3, #3, 77, 87. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #3, 85. Vol. 5, #1, 80, 82. Vol. 5, #3, 62-63. Vol. 5, #5, 35.
- Dilorenzo, Alex, Vol. 1, #2, 81.
- Dilrock Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 70.
- Dilrock-Eastern Co., Vol. 5, #5, 74.
- Diners Club, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 30. Vol. 2, #2, 12. Vol. 4, #4, 87.
- Dior, Christian, Vol. 3, #2, 60.
- Diplomat magazine, Vol. 1, #3, Metromedia, 82.
- direct investment, Vol. 1, #1, assistance from Ontario, Canada, 15.
- Direct Investment Abroad, Vol. 3, #3, 78-83.
- direct mail industry, Vol. 1, #3, 5.
- Dirksen, Sen. Everett, Vol. 1, #2, 30. Vol. 2, #3, 29.
- Diriam, Dr. Joel, Vol. 1, #2, 11.
- Dirr's Gold Seal Meats, Vol. 5, #5, 49.
- disclosure, Vol. 1, #1, 26. Vol. 1, #3, SEC, 56; financial reporting, 67. Vol. 4, #2, sales and profit reporting, 15-19. Vol. 5, #5, proposed rules for NYSE member firms, 55.
- Disco-Bell, Vol. 4, #3, 81.
- discriminatory promotional payments, Vol. 1, #3, 79.
- disparity, Vol. 1, #2, stock - trend, 58.
- dissolution, Vol. 1, #1, 50-51, also see liquidation, corporate, Vol. 5, #5, minority dissolution, 17.
- Distillers Corn-Seagrams, Ltd., Vol. 3, #3, 81.
- Divcon, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 35.
- Divco-Wayne, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Boise-Cascade, 79. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
- Diversa, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 49.
- Diversy Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 87.
- diversification, Vol. 2, #1, chart of concentric, 39; by defense firms, 40-42; 43; summary of major factors influencing, 47; 48; 58; in manufacturing industry in Great Britain, 66; by merger, 66, 69, 70, 71. Vol. 2, #2, by Esquire, Inc., 81; in drug industry, 17; Vol. 2, #3, 73. Vol. 3, #1, any acquisition is, 60, 61. Vol. 3, #4, 76. Vol. 5, #4, a logical approach to, outlining options, methods, dangers, goals, 4-16. Vol. 5, #6, 23-27.
- Diversification, large firm trends, Vol. 4, #5, 25.
- Diversification, manufacturing companies, Vol. 4, #6, 25.
- "Diversification News", Vol. 1, #4, 6-7.
- Diversified Metals Corp., Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 73. Vol. 3, #3, 85. Vol. 4, #1, 29. Vol. 4, #2, 87.
- divestiture, Vol. 1, #3, Katzenbach appearance before House Banking & Currency Committee; FTC power to order, 74. Vol. 4, #2, divestiture agreement 1987, 65. Vol. 4, #4, 64. Vol. 5, #1, as FTC's solution to reciprocity and concentration caused by conglomerate mergers, 19. Vol. 5, #5, spin-off as partial divestiture, 49.
- dividend income, Vol. 1, #3, capital gain, 39. Vol. 4, #3, in tender take over, 10.
- dividends, inter-company, Vol. 1, #1, 51.
- Dixon, Paul Rand, FTC Chairman, Vol. 1, #1, 30. Vol. 1, #3, FTC, 72; formerly on Senate Antitrust Subcommittee, 77. Vol.

E

Eagle-Picher Industries, Vol. 3, #3, 25, 49-51. Vol. 3,

Electronic Capital Corp., Vol. 1, #2, 6.
Electronic Data Processing, Vol. 1, #3, 1

elect
Elect
Elect
87.
Elect
Eleg
Eлект
Elem
Vol
Eign
Ellas,
Ell, L
E-Lite
11,
Elizab
Elliott
55-
Ellis,
6-7.
Ellman
Elman
lme
Clon
Elof, C
Elt, A
67.
Emer
guid
Emer
Emers
Acq
Elme
Emhar
listin
E.M.I.
Emmen
Empire
Empori
Bras
Endico
FTC
51, V
Endo
78.
Ener
Engin
Englan
Engleh
Ennis
appli
Enquire
Enro S
Wilsco
Enterpr
entre
backp
tende
entrop
entry, V
Environ
Environ
Environ
Environ
Envoy
Ephraim
Agen
Are Tr
Epaco, T
Erco, V
Erhard,
Erie & L
13. V
ERKO Ind
E. R. Ra
Ervin, J
Escabi
prospe
qualit
84, 47
Esquire
Esquire
Esso Ch
56. V
2, 84,
63.
Establish

- Electronic Industry, Vol. 1, #2, 37.
Electronic Resources, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 87.
Electronic Specialty Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 77. Vol. 4, #3, 87.
Electro-Optical Systems, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 75.
Elegance Rold Offergelt, Vol. 5, #3, 47.
Elektronische Rechanalangen GMBH, Vol. 5, #4, 49.
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Vol. 2, #2, 13.
Elgin-National Watch Co., Vol. 3, #4, 79. Vol. 3, #5, 73.
Elias, Christopher (Author), Vol. 2, #1, 73-86.
Eli Lilly & Co., Vol. 3, #6, 47.
E-Lite Company, Vol. 2, #2, acquired by Esquire, Inc., 11, 12.
Elizabeth Arden, Vol. 3, #4, 12, 13, 14, 16.
Elliott, Robert M. (Author), Vol. 1, #3, An SEC Primer, 55-63.
Ellis, Frederick W., Vol. 5, #1, V-P of Armour & Co., 6-7.
Elman, Commissioner of FTC, Vol. 5, #8, re nature of failing company doctrine, 33.
Elman, Philip, FTC Commissioner, Vol. 1, #1, guidelines on dairy industry mergers, 72, 73. Vol. 1, #2, cases against manufacturers, 10. Vol. 1, #3, P&G-Clorox-FTC, 77-78.
Elox Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 87.
El Paso Natural Gas Co., Vol. 2, #2, 53. Vol. 3, #1, 54. Vol. 3, #2, acquired Beasut Corp., 63. Vol. 3, #5, 67. Vol. 4, #4, U.S. vs 72.
Emerald Properties, Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Emergency Planning, Office of, Vol. 1, #2, ICC guidance to, 60.
Emerson, Craig, Vol. 2, #2, author of Mergers & Acquisitions, 59, 62-63, 65, 66-67, 70-71.
Emerson L. Wiegand Co., Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Emerson Electric, 79.
Emhart Corp., Vol. 2, #3, American Hardware changed name to, 32. Vol. 3, #1, obtained NYSE listing through merger, 14.
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Vol. 4, #3, 79.
Emmerson Associates, Vol. 1, #2, 16.
Empire Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 66.
Empire Gas Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 80.
Emporium Caspelli Co., Vol. 2, #3, 47. Vol. 3, #1, Broadway-Hale interested in, 19.
Endicott-Johnson Corp., Vol. 1, #2, acquisitions by, FTC actions against, 11. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 51. Vol. 4, #3, 20.
Endo Laboratories, Vol. 5, #2, 97.
Endler, E.W., Vol. 2, #1, Wolfson exerted pressure on, 79.
Energy Systems, Inc., Vol. 1, #2, 6.
Engineering Research Associates, Vol. 1, #2, 72.
England, Vol. 1, #1, industrialization of, 49.
Englehard Minerals & Chemicals, Vol. 5, #3, 60.
Ennis Business Forms, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, corporate self-off, 62. Vol. 4, #3, 77.
Enquirer, Vol. 1, #4, 26.
Enro Shurt Co., Vol. 3, #2, 63. Vol. 3, #5, owned by Wilson Bros., 5.
Entrepreneur, Man, The, Vol. 1, #4, 80. See also entrepreneur.
entrepreneur, Vol. 1, #1, 3. Vol. 1, #2, 1. Vol. 1, #4, background of, personality, early work experiences, creation of new enterprises, 80. Vol. 2, #4, in tender offers, 53, 55.
entropy, Vol. 1, #3, 45; anti-, 46, 47.
entry, Vol. 5, #4, ease of entry as factor in m/a decisions, 12, 16.
Environmental Research, Vol. 5, #5, 43.
Environmental Systems, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 54.
Envirotech Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 69.
Envoy Intl., Ltd., Vol. 5, #3, 63.
Ephraim, Allan M. (Author), Vol. 1, #1, Government Agency Profile: CAB, 64-68. Vol. 1, #2, How Much Are Tax Losses Really Worth?, 20-25.
Epsco, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 65.
Erco, Vol. 2, #1, 41.
Erhard, Ludwig, Vol. 2, #4, 48.
Erie & Lackawanna Railroad, Vol. 1, #2, 62. Vol. 1, #3, 13. Vol. 3, #2, 80.
ERO Industries, Vol. 4, #3, 77.
Eskine Enterprises, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 67.
E. R. Slobb & Sons, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 64, 77.
Ervin, Joe, Vol. 1, #4, 72.
Escambia Chemical Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
Escott v. BarChris, Vol. 4, #2, NY case re false prospectus, 9.
escrow arrangements, Vol. 1, #2, for liquidation to qualify under Section 337 of IRC, 26.
Esquire, Inc., Vol. 2, #2, 5, 7-13. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 5, #4, 47.
Esquire Shoes the Light, Vol. 2, #2, 7-13.
Esquire Shoe Polish, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Revlon, 5.
Esso Chemical Co., Inc., Vol. 1, #2, 15, 16. Vol. 1, #4, 56. Vol. 2, #1, in Pakistan, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 35, 38. Vol. 4, #2, 64. Vol. 5, #3, 83.
Establishment, The, Vol. 5, #3, 7, 12-19.
- Estelene Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 77.
Etablissements Antoine Chris, Vol. 3, #1, 53.
ethics in business, Vol. 1, #1, 3. Vol. 1, #4, merger, 5.
Ethiopia, Vol. 1, #2, AID, 96.
Ethyl Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 67. Vol. 4, #5, 19.
Ets-Hokin Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 80.
Euclid Road Machinery Co., Vol. 3, #2, 84.
EURATOM, Vol. 2, #3, (European Atomic Community), 51.
Eurofinance, Vol. 3, #1, Paris-based research organization, 82.
Eurofund Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 36.
European Economic Community, see Common Market.
European Recovery Program, Vol. 1, #1, 80.
Evaluation and Pricing Primer, Vol. 2, #3, 73-77.
Evaluation of the Corporate Complex, Vol. 3, #1, 55-78.
Evanite Plastic Co., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
Evan-Picone, Vol. 3, #2, 60. Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Revlon, 5.
Evans Products, Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 51.
Everharp, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 84. Vol. 3, #5, 82.
E.W. Bliss, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Gulf & Western, 79. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
E.W. Scripps Co., Vol. 1, #4, 26.
Ex-Cell-O Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 67. Vol. 5, #2, 69.
Exchange Buffet Corp., Vol. 3, #1, delisted by NYSE, 14.
exchange offers, Vol. 5, #5, personnel changes, 21.
Exchange Oil & Gas Corp., Vol. 5, #6, 45.
exemption, Vol. 1, #3, SEC - interstate offering, small issues exemption - Regulation A, private offering exemption, 59; merger between company and its 65%-owned subsidiary, 61.
expansion, Vol. 2, #1, in manufacturing industry in Great Britain, 66; by merger, 68, 69.
Expediting Act, Vol. 1, #2, of 1903, 64.
Export-Import Bank, Vol. 1, #2, guaranties available from, 84. Vol. 3, #5, 42. Vol. 3, #6, 55.
expropriation, Vol. 1, #1, Canadian, 19; 78; danger of government guaranties against, 80; fee for guaranty, 62. Vol. 1, #2, tax loss recovery period due to, 21; 88; in Mexico due to nationalization of oil production, in Iran, at Suez Canal, in Cuba, in Indonesia, 89; measuring risk of, 89-90; government guaranties, availability of guaranty, limitations of guaranty, definition of, 90; procedure for obtaining guaranty, settlement formula for guaranty, 91.
Extensicare, Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 58. Vol. 5, #6, 39.
extension, Vol. 4, #5, market and product, 47. Vol. 5, #4, vertical, horizontal, forward, backward, product, market, relevant, integrative, as options for logical corporate diversification, 7-14.
- F**
Fairair, Vol. 3, #1, merged with Tactron, 87.
Fairbanks & Co., Vol. 1, #2, 45, 47.
failing companies, Vol. 4, #6, 31.
Failing Company Defense, The, Vol. 5, #6, 28-33.
failing company doctrine, Vol. 5, #6, as defense under Section 7 of Clayton Act, 28-33.
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 75.
Vol. 3, #4, sold off Precision Metals Product Division, 82. Vol. 3, #5, 66, 67. Vol. 3, #6, 67. Vol. 3, #6, 61.
Fairchild Semiconductor, Ltd., Vol. 3, #6, 61.
Fairchild Shipyard, Clydebank, Scotland, Vol. 1, #2, refinancing of, 6-7.
Fairfield S.S. Corp. v. Comm. 157F2d 321 (2nd Cir., 1946), Vol. 4, #3, 31.
Fairfield Technology Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
Fairmont Foods Co., Vol. 1, #1, 70. Vol. 4, #1, 35.
Falcon Seaboard Drilling Co., Vol. 3, #2, 71.
Falstaff Brewing Co., Vol. 1, #3, 8. Vol. 5, #1, 52.
Family Bargain Centers, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, name changed to Kanton Industries, Inc., 47.
Family Finance Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 37.
Famous Artists' School, Vol. 4, #3, 21. Vol. 5, #4, 49.
Famous Keystone Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 64.
F & R Lazarus, Vol. 4, #3, 83.
Fansteel, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 83.
Fansteel Metallurgical, Vol. 3, #1, 32, 67. Vol. 3, #2, 7.
Farrington Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, 34, 75.
Farris Grocery Co., Vol. 1, #3, 33.
Fashion Institute of Technology New York, Vol. 3, #2, 81.
Fashion Park, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
"fault", Vol. 1, #1, discontinuity of public's image of universe, 43; gap between semantic & conceptual thought, 44; recognizing change in industry, 47.
FAY International, see Famous Artists School.
Famous Chemical Co., Vol. 5, #4, 49.
Federal Aviation Act, Vol. 1, #1, powers given to CAB, 64; "grandfather" clauses, 65. Vol. 2, #2, 52.
Federal Aviation Agency, Vol. 1, #2, 60.
Federal Bar Assn., Vol. 1, #4, 45.
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Vol. 1, #2, 78, 82.
Vol. 3, #3, Securities Fraud and the SEC, 40-53.
- Federal Communications Commission, Vol. 1, #2, 32.
Vol. 1, #3, license, regulations, 63-65. Vol. 2, #2, 52.
Vol. 5, #5, 60.
Federal Co., Vol. 4, #3, 61.
Federal Credit Unions, Vol. 3, #5, 41.
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., Vol. 1, #1, responsibility for bank mergers, 59. Vol. 1, #2, support of bank merger bill, 30. Vol. 1, #3, clearly bank position, 12; 94. Vol. 1, #4, 74. Vol. 2, #2, 50, 53.
Vol. 3, #1, #4, Vol. 3, #5, 27. Vol. 5, #5, 55.
Federal Food Drug & Cosmetic Act, Vol. 3, #4, 22.
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Vol. 1, #2, 96. Vol. 1, #4, 74. Vol. 3, #5, re branch banking, 21-22.
Federal Housing Administration, Vol. 1, #2, 96. Vol. 2, #2, 82. Vol. 3, #2, 31, 32, 35.
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Vol. 3, #5, 41.
Federal Land Bank, Vol. 3, #5, 41.
Federal Maritime Commission, Vol. 1, #2, services available from, 86.
Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service, Vol. 1, #2, assistance available from, 85.
Federal Mogul Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 85.
Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA-Fannie Mae), Vol. 1, #4, SBA-definition, 71; 73-74, 79.
Federal Pacific Electric Co., Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 72-73.
Federal Paper Board Company, Vol. 3, #6, 17, 60.
Federal Power Commission, Vol. 1, #2, 60; information available from, 85. Vol. 2, #2, 52.
Federal Reserve Board, Vol. 1, #1, support of bank merger bill, 7; 57; responsibility for bank mergers, 59. Vol. 1, #2, support of bank merger bill, 30. Vol. 1, #3, limited power, 12; study, 88. Vol. 1, #4, index of Industrial Production, 19. Vol. 2, #2, 53.
Federal Reserve System, Vol. 3, #5, 22.
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 30-31.
Federal Securities Act, Vol. 1, #3, fraud prevention, 36; 55; anti-fraud, 56. Vol. 1, #4, protect investors, stockholders, officers, directors, 12; 13, 14.
Federal Sign & Signal Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 69.
Federal Tin & Paper Products, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 60.
Federal Trade Commission, Vol. 1, #1, #8; current areas of emphasis, 9-11; current thinking re merger activity, emphasis on "consumer protection," budget, concern with "potential competition," 10; reciprocity case, 10-11; actions against cement industry, divestitures in paper industry, forecasts, 11; 30 creation of, early history of, 33; 38; 69; in dairy industry, 70-71; action against price wars in dairy industry, view of acquisitions in dairy industry, guidelines, Sect. 5 of Act, 72; allowable mergers in dairy industry, view of, 73. Vol. 1, #2, divestitures, "Potential competitor" concept, 9; investigation of cement industry, vertical price-fixing, actions against, dairy industry, actions against, 10; shoe industry, actions against, government policy toward mergers & acquisitions re-examination of, 11; guidance available from, 85-86. Vol. 1, #3, 8; Borden Co. decision, 9; re acquisitions, 29; 35; the search for viable antitrust concepts, 72-79; enforce monopoly statutes, antitrust, impact on business, criticism of policy, 72; curtailing monopolistic trends, 73; purpose, offices and agencies, 74; pre-merger counseling service, 75; 78; non-merger chores, 3 phases of program, 79. Vol. 1, #4, 41-45; enforcement agency of Federal antitrust, 14; 15, 17, 35; judge jury and executioner of antitrust, power to delay merger, 41; 42, 44; expected legislation, 45; 58, 59, 61, 62, 63. Vol. 2, #2, bank merger, 50. Vol. 2, #3, 5, in Spartan-Korvette merger, 35; 41, 47; in Bullocks merger with Federated Dept. Stores, 48. Vol. 3, #1, pre-merger clearance procedure, 82, 83; ~~merger commission~~, 83; rulings, 85. Vol. 3, #2, 80-81; reasons for merger approvals and comments, 82-83. Vol. 3, #3, 50, 76, 88. Vol. 3, #4, 28, 29, 33, 59. Vol. 3, #5, 62, 86, 87, 80, 81. Vol. 3, #6, 25, pre-merger clearance, 42; procedures, 44-45. Vol. 4, #1, policy with respect to mergers in textile industry, 40-47; merger guidelines, 50. Vol. 4, #2, 65, 66, FTC Act 71. Vol. 4, #3, 79, 82. Vol. 4, #4, 78, 79. Vol. 4, #5, enforce Clayton Act, 8; 8, 9, 13; 16, 19, Economic Report on Corporate Mergers, 24-58. Vol. 5, #3, 9-12. Vol. 5, #4, 42. Vol. 5, #5, 56-59. Vol. 5, #6, 28, 52-58. See also Economic Report on Corporate Mergers (Mueller Report), a staff report.
- Federal Trade Commission Report, Vol. 1, #1, 9-11. Vol. 1, #4, 41-45. Vol. 4, #5, views by Stanley Foster Reed, 14-21; report 24-63.
Federated Department Stores, Vol. 2, #3, 36, 38, 39, 41, 47; intensified activities in Europe, 48. Vol. 3, #2, acquired Ralph's Industries, 79. Vol. 3, #4, 70. Vol. 4, #1, 60.
Federman, Stonehill & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with H.E. Hermann, 49.
fee simple ownership, Vol. 3, #2, in real estate, 34.
Feldman, D.D., Vol. 3, #4, 79.
Feldscher, Willard, Vol. 1, #2, 4.
Fenster, Inc., Vol. 2, #4, vs. Gulf American Land Corp., 53.
- Ferkauf, Eugene, Vol. 2, #3, president of E.J. Korvette, 40, 41.
Ferro Corp., Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisition, 57.
fertilizer industry, Vol. 1, #3, under antitrust scrutiny, 13.
Fiat, Vol. 5, #2, 88-89.
Fienberg, Sheldon, Vol. 3, #4, Revlon financial VP, 5.
Fifth Avenue Assn., Vol. 1, #4, in New York City, 30.
Fifth Avenue Coach Lines, Inc., Vol. 2, #3, owned by Victor Muscat, 26; 33. Vol. 3, #1, delisted by NYSE, 74.
Fifth Avenue Industries, Vol. 2, #3, 27, 28, 29, 33.
Figge, Harry, Vol. 2, #3, 5. Vol. 3, #3, 56.
Figgie, Henry, Vol. 4, #5, 56.
Filene's, Vol. 2, #3, 38.
Filmsways, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 33. Vol. 3, #4, 79. Vol. 4, #4, corporate self-off, 65.
Filter Dynamics Intl. Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 52.
Fimbel Door Co., Vol. 3, #6, 55.
Finance, Vol. 1, #2, 44; 1962 survey on net worth of leading underwriters, 4.
Finance Committee, Senate, Vol. 1, #2, 25. Vol. 1, #1, 13.
Financial Analysts Federation, Vol. 4, #2, 32. Vol. 4, #3, 79. Vol. 5, #3, 87.
Financial Executives Institute, Vol. 5, #3, 87.
Financial General Corporation, Vol. 3, #2, 30.
Financial Public Relations Board, Vol. 3, #6, 57.
financial ratio analysis, Vol. 3, #5, multiple regression, 15; step-wise regression techniques, 16-17; major guidelines, 16, ranking of variables, 19.
Financial Ratio Analysis of Prospective Merger Candidates, Vol. 3, #5, Part I, 14-19. Vol. 3, #6, Part II, 12-21.
financial reporting, Vol. 1, #3, SEC - Andy Barr, disclosure, comparability, pooling, 67; 68; 69.
financial statement, Vol. 1, #3, definition, 62. Vol. 5, #3, non-comparable, 53.
Finkel, Stanley, Vol. 2, #2, V.P. of Botany Industries, 68.
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Vol. 1, #1, acquired Seiberling Rubber Co., 35. Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 35. Vol. 3, #1, in Edward Lamb sold tire business to, 11. Vol. 3, #3, 38. Vol. 3, #4, 79. Vol. 5, #1, 16, 58.
First Boston Corp., Vol. 1, #2, 48.
First Chicago Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 45.
First City National Bank of Houston, Vol. 2, #2, 51.
First City National Bank, The, Vol. 2, #1, 6.
First Coastal Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 45.
First Devonshire Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 49.
First National Bank of Atlanta, Vol. 1, #1, 63.
First National Bank of Boston, Vol. 5, #1, 54.
First National Bank of Chicago, Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 73.
First National Bank of Cincinnati, Vol. 5, #2, 91.
First National Bank of Hawaii, Vol. 2, #2, 51.
First National Bank of New York, Vol. 3, #1, 84.
First National Bank of St. Louis, Vol. 5, #2, 91.
First National City Bank of New York, Vol. 1, #1, 55.
Vol. 1, #3, Carte Blanche - Hilton Credit Corp., 8.
Vol. 1, #3, in Belgium, 54. Vol. 3, #1, in India, 49; 53.
Vol. 3, #5, 40. Vol. 4, #4, 5. Vol. 4, #5, 11.
First National City Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 11. Vol. 5, #5, 45.
First National Stores, Inc., Vol. 2, #4, unsuccessful tender offer by Gamble-Skogmo, Inc., 49. Vol. 4, #3, target for take over attempt, 10.
First Pennsylvania Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 59.
First Security Nat'l Bank & Trust, Lexington, Ky., Vol. 1, #1, 59. Vol. 1, #2, 30. Vol. 1, #3, merged with Security Trust Co., 13.
First Union, Inc., Vol. 5, #2, 91.
First Western Bank of Los Angeles, Vol. 3, #5, acquired by World Airways, Inc., 39-40.
Firth Sterling, Vol. 3, #2, 79.
Fischbach & Moore, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 70.
Fischer Lime & Cement Co., Inc., Vol. 1, #1, merger with Texas Industries, Inc., 11.
Fisher Concrete Co., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
Fisher Foods, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 83.
Fisher, Lyle, Vol. 2, #2, V.P. of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing, 64.
Fisher Sand Co., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
Fishman, Elliot, Vol. 4, #4, 65.
Fishman, Jay A. (Author), Vol. 3, #5, 4-13. Vol. 4, #3, 4-23.
Fisons, Ltd., Vol. 5, #1, 54.
fits, Vol. 5, #4, An Elementary Fit Chart, 12; development of fit charts, 13; types of, 16.
Five-Year Plan, Vol. 2, #1, Development in Pakistan, 14-15.
Fleischer, Jr., Arthur (Author), Vol. 2, #4, 49-72.
Fleming, Thomas T., Vol. 3, #4, Sunasco president, 88.
Flink, S.J., Vol. 2, #2, 83.
Flinn, Ellis D. (Author), Vol. 5, #4, 17-32.
Flinn-Ditts elevators, Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 38.
Florida Power Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 45.
Florida, State of, Vol. 3, #5, banking in, 21.
Fluid Power Consultants, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 43.
Fluor Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 78, 80.

INDEX • Volumes One, Two, Three, Four and Five

Fluor Products Co., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
 FMC Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 50; Vol. 3, #4, 32; Vol. 4, #2, 85.
 Vol. 4, #3, 71, 87; Vol. 4, #4, 67; Vol. 4, #6, 44-45.
 Vol. 5, #1, 33; Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of growth and diversification through acquisitions, 27, 53-55.
 F.M. Stamper Co., Vol. 3, #2, 7.
 Folden, Arch M., Vol. 2, #1, 43.
 Foley, Eugene P., Vol. 1, #4, former SBA administrator, 69; 70, 74, 79; Vol. 2, #2, re SBIC, 87, 88, 90.
 Follansbee, Mrs. Roger, Vol. 2, #1, daughter of Sewell Avery, 83.
 Foltz, Davis, Vol. 2, #1, 45.
 Fontana Slat, Vol. 3, #3, 35.
 Food and Drug Administration, Vol. 1, #4, 75; Vol. 2, #2, re drug industry, 19, 20.
 Foodarama Supermarkets, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
 Food Drug and Cosmetic Act, Federal, Vol. 3, #4, 22.
 Food Fair Stores, Vol. 5, #5, 44.
 Food for Peace, Vol. 2, #3, 86.
 Food Giant Stores, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 64.
 Food Most U.S.A., Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 61.
 food industry, Vol. 1, #3, 17; Vol. 5, #1, FTC case studies of price wars and cross subsidization, 20-30.
 Foote Mineral Co., Vol. 3, #2, in Nevada, 51; Vol. 3, #6, 17.
 Ford, Benson, Vol. 2, #2, 26.
 Ford Foundation, Vol. 2, #1, help in Pakistan, 11; report on Pakistan Planning Commission, 20; Vol. 2, #2, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32.
 Ford, Henry II, Vol. 1, #4, 46.
 Ford Motor Co., Vol. 1, #4, acquired Philco, 4; in Britain, 14; Vol. 1, #3, in Mexico, 23; Vol. 1, #4, 33; Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 55, 62; Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 35, 38; Vol. 3, #1, listed on NYSE, 10; Vol. 3, #3, 26, 77; Vol. 3, #4, in Puerto Rico, 36; Vol. 3, #5, 81; Vol. 4, #3, 62, 83; Vol. 4, #5, 6; Vol. 5, #4, 43.
 Foreign Acquisitions, Vol. 3, #1, 52-53; Vol. 3, #2, 72-73; Vol. 3, #3, 79-83; Vol. 3, #4, 80-81; Vol. 3, #5, 64-65; Vol. 4, #1, 34-35; Vol. 4, #2, 76-77; Vol. 4, #3, 84-85; Vol. 4, #4, 81-83; Vol. 5, #1, 59-60; Vol. 5, #3, 62-63; Vol. 5, #4, 48-49; Vol. 5, #5, 46-47; Vol. 5, #6, 48-49.
 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, Vol. 1, #1, provisions of, 81; Vol. 1, #2, 94; Vol. 2, #3, 85, 86.
 Foreign Assistance Act of 1962, Vol. 1, #2, provisions of, 90.
 foreign investment in U.S., Vol. 5, #5, offshore real estate funds, 4-10.
 Foreign Motors, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 34.
 Foreign Operations Administration, Vol. 2, #3, established by Mutual Security Act of 1953, 85.
 foreign operations, Vol. 4, #2, sales and profit reporting, 18-19.
 foreign trade restraints, Vol. 1, #4, 17.
 Foremost Dairies, Vol. 1, #1, 69, 70, growth by merger, 71; merger with Philadelphia Dairy, 73; Vol. 1, #2, buying part of McKesson & Robbins, 7; FTC action against, 10; Vol. 1, #3, 54; Vol. 1, #4, 5; acquired Golden State Co. Ltd., merger with Philadelphia Dairy Products, Inc., 59; Vol. 3, #5, 66; Vol. 4, #1, 41.
 Foremost-McKesson, Vol. 3, #3, 50; Vol. 3, #4, 32; Vol. 3, #5, corporate sell-off, 66; Vol. 4, #1, 30; Vol. 4, #2, 85; Vol. 4, #3, 87; Vol. 4, #4, 67; Vol. 4, #5, 44-45.
 Forest City Enterprises, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 47.
 Forest Lumber Co., Vol. 3, #3, 77.
 Forest Products Laboratory, Vol. 1, #2, 83.
 Forest Service, Vol. 3, #2, Las Vegas land held by, 40.
 Formit, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Genesco, Inc., 63; 64.
 Fortas, Abe Vol. 1, #3, decision on GM antitrust laws as associate justice, 9; Vol. 1, #4, 41.
 Fortune (magazine), Vol. 1, #3, attack against antitrust laws, 10; U.S. corporations in Mexico, 15; Vol. 1, #4, re antitrust policy, 62; Vol. 2, #1, re T-Group, 32, 37; report from Gilmore-Coddington, 40; Vol. 2, #2, re drug industry, 16.
 Foster Grant Co., Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
 Fostoria Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 65.
 Fostoria-Fannon, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 65.
 Fotocrome, Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 63.
 Foundation for Youth and Student Affairs of New York, Vol. 2, #2, 25.
 Foundations: Fifth Freedom or Fifth Column? Vol. 2, #2, 24-32.
 foundations, funds or trusts, Vol. 2, #2, definition, 26; advantages of merging, 27, 28; types of organizations, 28-29; qualifications for skilled business administrators, 29; government crackdown vs. self-policing, 30.
 Founders (Retail Chain), Vol. 2, #3, acquired by Gamble-Skogmo, Inc., 39.
 Foundry Equipment Company, Vol. 1, #3, 54.
 Fowler, Henry H. (Sec. of Treas.), Vol. 1, #2, 95.
 Fox, Terry J. pres. of Iroquois Industries, Vol. 4, #3, 77.
 Frain, Frank, Vol. 1, #2, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46.
 France, Vol. 1, #4, cartels, 4; Vol. 2, #1, merger of French computer manufacturers, 5; take-overs and resultant concentration in industry, 67; Vol. 2, #4, 35.

franchises, Vol. 1, #3, as restraint of trade, violation of antitrust laws by GM, 9; Vol. 1, #4, FTC committed to preserve, 42.
 Francis I. duPont & Co., (See duPont, Francis I. & Co.)
 Frankhouser, Mahlon M., Vol. 3, #5, SEC NY regional director, 70; Vol. 4, #2, 25.
 Franklin Appliance, Vol. 3, #2, 75.
 Franklin Mint, Vol. 5, #4, 49.
 Franklin Nat'l Bank of Long Island, Vol. 1, #1, 63.
 Franklin Simon, Vol. 2, #3, 38, 39.
 Fraser, Vol. 2, #1, 66.
 fraud, Vol. 1, #3, prevention of, 36; 37, 38, 56, anti-fraud provisions of Exchange Act, 59; securities transactions, 60.
 Frederick Post, Vol. 3, #2, 79.
 Free Banking era, Vol. 3, #5, 22, 23.
 Freedom Newspapers, Inc., Vol. 1, #2, TC Memo 1965-248, 27.
 Free Market ("Marche Libre"), Vol. 2, #3, 54.
 Freeport Sulphur Co., Vol. 3, #3, 36.
 Fred H. Lenway & Co., Vol. 3, #6, 80.
 French Canadians, Vol. 1, #1, Separatist movement, 18.
 Freres, Lazard, Vol. 2, #2, 77.
 Friedman, Co., Vol. 4, #2, 65.
 Friedman, Milton, Vol. 1, #4, 57.
 Friedman (Theresa) & Sons, Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 27-28.
 Friendly Ice Cream Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 83.
 Frigolators, Ltd., Vol. 3, #1, acquired by Dynatech Corp., 19.
 Frimont, S.P.A., Vol. 3, #1, 53.
 Frisco Railway, Vol. 3, #1, delisted by NYSE, 15.
 Fromm, Erich, Vol. 3, #5, author of "The Heart of Man," 24; Vol. 4, #1, 7.
 Frontier Airline, Vol. 1, #1, 65.
 Frontier Refining Co., Vol. 4, #4, 81.
 Frontiers Capital, Vol. 2, #2, SBIC abuse and misuses, 88, 89.
 Frost, Dick, Vol. 2, #3, 5.
 Frost Management Company, Vol. 2, #3, 5.
 Fruehauf Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 70.
 Fruehauf-Fischbach Automation, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 70.
 Fruehauf Trailer Co., Vol. 1, #4, 55, 56; Vol. 3, #1, FTC ruling, 83.
 Fruit of the Loom, Vol. 2, #4, 62.
 F. S. Smithers & Co., Vol. 3, #4, 5.
 fuel industry, Vol. 5, #5, government opposition to further concentration, 58-59.
 Fuji Bank, Ltd., Vol. 5, #5, 45.
 Fulcrum, Vol. 1, #2, terms in Technical analysis, 57.
 Fuller, (H.B.) Co., Vol. 5, #4, 49.
 Fuller, R. Buckminster (Author), Vol. 1, #1, 42-49; Vol. 2, #2, 36-42; Vol. 1, #3, 42-47; Vol. 1, #4, 28-33.
 Fulton Industries, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Allied Products, 85.
 Fund American, Vol. 4, #4, 4.
 Funkhouser, 44 TC 178 (1965), Vol. 3, #1, 23.
 Funston, Keith, Vol. 2, #1, New York Stock Exchange President, 7; Vol. 2, #4, testified in behalf of Bill S510, 54; Vol. 3, #1, succeeded by R.N. Haack as president of NYSE, 8.
 Fuqua Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, formerly Natco Corp., 67; Vol. 3, #3, 52, 86; Vol. 3, #4, 32; Vol. 3, #5, 77; Vol. 3, #6, 63; Vol. 4, #1, 30, 33, 50; Vol. 4, #2, 76, 85; Vol. 4, #3, 87; Vol. 4, #4, 54, 55, 67, 68; Vol. 5, #1, 62; Vol. 5, #2, 94-95; Vol. 5, #3, 64-65.
 Fustfeld, Daniel R., Vol. 4, #3, 38; Vol. 4, #6, 23.

G

GAC Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 87; Vol. 4, #3, 81; Vol. 5, #5, 49.
 GAF Corp., Vol. 3, #4, formerly General Aniline & Film Corp., 31; Vol. 4, #2, 77.
 Gaffers & Sattler, Vol. 3, #6, 61; Vol. 5, #1, 13.
 Galbraith, John Kenneth, Vol. 4, #5, 7; 50; Vol. 5, #3, 7.
 Gale Industries, Vol. 3, #1, about to acquire Memory Systems, 19.
 Gambill, Robert P., Vol. 2, #2, re SBIC, 88.
 Gambino, Carlo, Vol. 1, #2, 78, 80.
 Gamble-Skogmo, Inc., Vol. 1, #1, 26; Vol. 2, #3, 38; acquired General Outdoor Advertising Co., 39; Vol. 2, #4, unsuccessful tender offer for First National Stores, Inc., 49; Vol. 3, #2, tax rule in proposed merger with Red Owl Stores, Inc., 3; Vol. 3, #5, 78, 79.
 Gaming Industry Association, Vol. 3, #2, in Nevada, 4.
 Gardiner, Carl W., Vol. 3, #4, executive VP Elizabeth Ardens, 14.
 Gardner-Denver Co., Vol. 3, #2, 71; Vol. 3, #6, 17.
 Gardner, John, Vol. 2, #4, 55; Vol. 4, #1, 9.
 Garfinkel, Vol. 2, #4, attempted takeover by Genesco, 52, 53.
 Garfinkel, Julius, Vol. 1, #3, 36.
 Garland Steel, Vol. 2, #4, acquired by Bagdad Copper, 8.

Garlock, Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 54.
 garment industry, Vol. 1, #1, dealings with FTC, 33.
 Garrett Corp., Vol. 2, #1, 39, 41.
 Gates Rubber, Vol. 2, #1, 51.
 Gateway Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 70.
 Gateway National, Vol. 2, #3, 27, 29, 33.
 GATX-Booth Co., Vol. 4, #1, 39; Vol. 4, #6, 45.
 Gavaert, Vol. 2, #3, 52.
 Gaynor, Alfred J., Vol. 1, #2, 80.
 Gebr. Broers N.V. (Broers Brothers, Ltd.), Vol. 3, #1, 53.
 GEIC Executive Group for the Automobile Industry, Vol. 1, #4, Brazil, 48.
 Geiger, Louis J., Jr., Vol. 2, #1, LFE, Inc., Asst. to President, 5.
 GEIQUIM, Vol. 1, #4, agency for petrochemical in Brazil, 49.
 Gelman Instrument Co., Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 83.
 GEM discount supermarket, Vol. 1, #2, 15.
 Gencom agency, Vol. 4, #3, 79.
 Genesee, Harold S., Vol. 3, #1, president of ITT, 15; Vol. 4, #5, 11.
 General Acceptance Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 52; Vol. 3, #4, acquired Dean Phipps Stores, Inc., 83; Vol. 4, #3, 20.
 General American Transportation Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 85; Vol. 4, #6, 44-45; Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of growth through acquisition, 27, 54-56.
 General Aniline & Film Corp., Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 73; Vol. 3, #4, GAF Corp., 31; Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of GAF Corp.'s reciprocal trade activities, 14-16.
 General Automation, Vol. 5, #4, 49.
 General Battery & Ceramic Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 29.
 General Box Co., Vol. 1, #1, 11.
 General Cable Corp., Vol. 3, #6, corporate sell-off, 61.
 General Chemical Co., Vol. 3, #5, 70, formed in 1899, 71.
 General Cigar Co., Inc., Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 73.
 General Cinema Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 45.
 General Discount Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 81.
 General Dynamics Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 75; Vol. 3, #3, 84, 85; Vol. 3, #4, 62; Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisitions, 65; 66; Vol. 4, #2, 76; Vol. 4, #3, 62; Vol. 4, #5, 48, 56; Vol. 5, #1, FTC case study of reciprocal practices through Liquid Carbonic Corp., a subsidiary, 7-10.
 General Electric, Vol. 1, #1, 35, 62; Vol. 2, #2, 82; Vol. 2, #1, computers, 5; in Pakistan, 12; Vol. 2, #2, in Germany, 39; Vol. 3, #3, 25; Vol. 3, #4, in Puerto Rico, 38; foreign acquisitions, 81; Vol. 4, #3, 62; Vol. 4, #5, 13; Vol. 5, #2, 88-89; Vol. 5, #4, sale of computer operations to Honeywell, 47; Vol. 5, #5, sale of computer div. to Honeywell, 38-39.
 General Equipment, Vol. 3, #5, merged w/Singer Co., 77.
 General Foods Corp., Vol. 1, #1, acquisition of S.O.S. Co., 10; Vol. 2, #2, 23; Vol. 3, #1, FTC ruling, 83, 84; Vol. 3, #6, 60; Vol. 4, #1, w. FTC, 41; Vol. 4, #4, 87; Vol. 5, #5, 59; Vol. 5, #6, 41.
 General Instrument Corp., Vol. 3, #1, merger with Jerrold Corp., 87; Vol. 3, #4, 83; Vol. 4, #3, 89; Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 82.
 General Mills, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 53; Vol. 3, #2, 7; Vol. 5, #5, FTC study of Post division, 59.
 General Motors, Vol. 1, #1, 28, 34; Vol. 1, #2, 52; Vol. 1, #3, violation of antitrust laws, 9; Coriellum Corp., 31; Vol. 1, #4, 55; Vol. 2, #1, 7; Vol. 2, #2, 1; Vol. 2, #3, 37; in Belgium, 55; Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 35, 38, 39, 45; Vol. 3, #1, views on management, 9; listing on NYSE, 10; Vol. 3, #2, 84; Vol. 3, #3, 26, 53; Vol. 3, #5, 81; Vol. 3, #6, 27; Vol. 4, #3, 62, 80; Vol. 4, #5, 6, 13, 18; Vol. 4, #6, 18; Vol. 5, #3, 9.
 General Outdoor Advertising Co., Vol. 2, #3, acquired by Gamble-Skogmo, Inc., 39.
 General Precision Controls, Inc., Vol. 2, #3, 5.
 General Precision Equipment, Vol. 4, #1, 50; Vol. 4, #3, 71.
 General Portland Cement, Vol. 5, #4, 43.
 General Refractories Co., Vol. 4, #3, 79.
 General Services Administration, GSA, Vol. 1, #4, 74, 75, 78.
 General Signal Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 82.
 General Steel Industries, Vol. 3, #4, 75.
 General Switch Co., Vol. 1, #3, 851.
 General Telephone & Electronics Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 69; foreign acquisitions, 73; 81; Vol. 3, #3, 74, 75, 85; Vol. 3, #4, 73; Vol. 3, #5, 63; foreign acquisitions, 65; Vol. 4, #2, 76; Vol. 4, #3, 71; Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisitions, 73; Vol. 3, #4, GAF Corp., 31; Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of GAF Corp.'s reciprocal trade activities, 14-16.
 General Time Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
 General Tire & Rubber Co., Vol. 1, #3, 82; Vol. 5, #1, 16-18.
 Genesco, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 38-37; Vol. 2, #3, chart showing coordinated management planning, 45; Vol. 2, #4, attempted take over of Garfinkel, 52, 53; Vol. 3, #2, acquired Berkshire Apparel Corp.,

63; acquired Phoenix, 64; Vol. 3, #3, 50; Vol. 3, #4, 32.
 Genisco Technology Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 47.
 Gentry, Inc., Vol. 1, #1, divested by Consolidated Foods, 11; Vol. 3, #4, 62.
 geographic patterns of corporate control, Vol. 5, #1, 38-48; Vol. 5, #2, 43.
 George Jensen, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 59.
 George J. Meyer Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, #2, 5.
 Georgeson & Co., Vol. 1, #3, 52; Vol. 2, #1, proxy solicitation firm, 76-77; 80-86.
 Georgeson, Lloyd, Vol. 2, #1, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84.
 George Squires & Co., Vol. 2, #1, proxy soliciting company, 80.
 George Washington Industrial Investments, Vol. 2, #2, one of first SBIC, 93-94.
 Georgian Court Division, Vol. 4, #3, 79.
 Georgia-Pacific Corp., Vol. 1, #3, 37-38; Vol. 1, #4, 38; Vol. 2, #4, 71; Vol. 3, #3, 41, 45, 56; Vol. 3, #6, 83; Vol. 4, #6, 52; Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of acquisitions, 75-77.
 Garber Products Co., Vol. 4, #4, 69.
 Gerbert, Elkin B., Vol. 3, #4, 45.
 Geriatrics & Medical Centers, Vol. 5, #5, 43.
 Germany, Vol. 1, #1, 49; Vol. 1, #2, 37; Vol. 2, #1, take-over and resultant concentration in industry, 67; Vol. 2, #4, How to... in Germany, 33-48.
 Gertz, Vol. 2, #3, 38.
 Getty, Jean-Paul, Vol. 2, #2, 60.
 Getty Oil Co., Vol. 3, #4, 83; Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75; Vol. 4, #1, 39.
 Ghandi, Mrs. Indira, Vol. 3, #1, India's Prime Minister, 42.
 Giant Mascot Mines, Vol. 5, #5, 43.
 Giant National Dairy Products Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 82.
 Giddings & Lewis, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 73.
 Gier Dunkle Instruments, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, acquired by Dunatex Corp., 19.
 Giffen Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 73; 77; Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisition, 56; Vol. 4, #1, 37, 50; Vol. 4, #2, 35.
 Gifford-Hill & Co., Vol. 5, #5, 45.
 gigantism, Vol. 5, #3, a conglomerate trend, 6-8.
 Gilbreth, Vol. 2, #1, 41.
 Gillette Co., The, Vol. 3, #1, 53; Vol. 3, #3, 56, 57; Vol. 3, #4, 8, 17; Vol. 4, #2, 80; Vol. 5, #5, 58.
 Gilmore, John S., Vol. 2, #1, 39.
 Gimbel Bros., Vol. 2, #3, 36, 48.
 Gino Paoli, Vol. 3, #2, control purchased by US Industries, 63.
 Girard Trust Corn Exchange, Vol. 1, #1, merger with Phila. Nat'l Bank, 59; 60; Vol. 1, #3, 12; Vol. 1, #4, 43; Vol. 2, #2, 50; Vol. 3, #4, 80.
 Gladding, Vol. 4, #2, 87.
 Glascock Products, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 72.
 Glass, Carter (Sen.), Vol. 1, #3, 90.
 Glen Alden Corp., Vol. 2, #3, 32; Vol. 3, #1, merged w/Stanley Warner Corp., 87; Vol. 3, #2, acquired BVD Co., 63, 64; Vol. 3, #3, 50, 54; Vol. 3, #4, 32, 74, 75, 82; Vol. 4, #1, 30; Vol. 4, #2, 85; Vol. 4, #3, 71; 87; Vol. 4, #4, 67; Vol. 4, #5, 52; Vol. 4, #6, 19; Vol. 5, #3, 64-65.
 Glenes, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Jonathan Logan, 63.
 Glen L. Martin Company, Vol. 4, #5, 56.
 Glenn, Philip M. (Author), Vol. 1, #1, 78-85; Vol. 1, #2, 88-96; Vol. 1, #3, 95-96.
 Glidden Co., Vol. 2, #4, w. GreatAmerica Corp., 63.
 Glidden Corp., Durkee's Famous Foods Div., Vol. 1, #2, case involving seniority rights, 33.
 Glinske, 17 TC 562 (1951), Vol. 3, #1, 23.
 Global Electronics, Ltd., Vol. 4, #2, 65.
 Global Marine, Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 60.
 Globe Security Systems, Vol. 5, #5, 49.
 Globe-Union, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 33.
 Glory Knitting Mills, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by US Industries, 85.
 Glore, Forgan & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with W.R. Stats, 49.
 Glover, John D. (Author), Vol. 2, #4, 17-29.
 Goal Credit Co., Vol. 1, #3, 50-51.
 Goconda Mining Co., Vol. 1, #3, SEC vs., 61; Vol. 4, #2, disclosure case, 30; Vol. 5, #6, 43.
 Golden State Dairies of California, Vol. 1, #1, acquired by Foremost, 71; 73; Vol. 1, #4, 59.
 Goldfield Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 71; Vol. 3, #5, 73.
 Goldman, Richard L. (Author), Vol. 5, #5, 4-10.
 Goldman, Sachs & Co., Vol. 1, #2, 81.
 Goldman, Sol, Vol. 1, #2, 81.
 Goldweg, Elliott C., Vol. 3, #4, executive VP Rubenstein, 14.
 Golemb, Carter H. (Author), Vol. 2, #2, 6, 49-54.
 Gonyea, W.H., Vol. 1, #3, Bruce president, 30, 35.
 Goodbody & Co., Vol. 1, #2, 45; merger with J.A. Hoyle & Co., 47-48; Vol. 5, #6, acquisition by Merrill Lynch, 49-50.
 Good Humor Corporation, Vol. 2, #2, 64.
 Goodman, Maurice, Vol. 2, #3, B.S.F. chairman, 32.
 Goodrich, Frederick, Vol. 1, #2, 45.

Goodrich (B.F.), Vol. 3, #3, 85. Vol. 3, #5, 87. Vol. 4, #5, 11. Vol. 5, #1, reciprocal dealings with Gulf Oil Co., 18. 1
goodwill, see pooling of interests.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 35. Vol. 4, #1, joint venture, 38. Vol. 4, #3, 80. Vol. 5, #1, reciprocal dealings with oil companies, 18-17. Vol. 5, #5, 46.
Goodyear, Jim, Vol. 2, #1, 34.
"Go Public", Vol. 2, #1, by Stock Exchange, 7.
Gordon, Donald, Vol. 1, #1, head of Canadian Nat'l Railways, 18.
Gordon, Robert, Vol. 3, #5, 5.
Gordon, Milton, Vol. 2, #2, abuse and misuse of SBIC, 85, 87, 88.
Gordon, Monte J., Vol. 2, #2, re foundations, 25, 26, 27, 32.
Gort, Michael, Vol. 2, #2, 61.
Goulart, Joao, Vol. 1, #4, ex-president of Brazil, 47, 83.
Gould, Jay, Vol. 3, #3, 26.
Gould National Batteries, Vol. 3, #3, 17.
Gould Properties, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 81.
Government Electronics, Vol. 4, #2, 85.
Government Guarantees for Your Investment Abroad, Vol. 1, #1, 78-85. Vol. 1, #2, 88-96. Vol. 1, #3, 95-96. Vol. 2, #1, 23.
Grace, J. Peter, Vol. 4, #2, president of W.R. Grace & Co., 63.
Graham Chemical Corp., Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Ravlon, 6.
Gramco Development N.V., Vol. 5, #5, 7.
Gramco Iberia, Vol. 5, #5, 7.
Gramco Int'l, S.A., Vol. 5, #4, 43.
Gramco Mgmt., Ltd., Vol. 5, #5, 7.
Gramco Store, The, Vol. 5, #5, 7.
Grand Central Rocket Company, Vol. 2, #1, acquired by Lockheed Corp., 42.
Grand Union, Vol. 1, #1, 11. Vol. 4, #2, 68, 71.
Graphic Controls Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 83.
Graphics Publishing Co., Vol. 5, #4, 47.
Gray & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Rosman, 49.
Graybar Electric Co., Vol. 5, #3, as largest employee-owned concern, 68.
Gray Drug Stores, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 81.
Gray, J. Glenn, Vol. 3, #8, author of "The Warriors", 24.
Gray, John D., Vol. 3, #2, president of Hart, Schaffner & Marx, 63.
Gray Line, Vol. 2, #3, 27, 29, 33.
Gray Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, #5, self-off, 68; 67. Vol. 5, #3, 69.
Great America Corp., Vol. 2, #4, 63, 69. Vol. 4, #4, 54.
Great American Insurance Company, Vol. 4, #4, 4.
Great American Holding Co., Vol. 4, #1, 33.
Great American Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 64.
Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co., The, Vol. 4, #2, 64.
Great Bangor-Brewer Development Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 81.
Great Britain, Vol. 1, #2, How to... in Britain, 12-19. Vol. 1, #3, 6-7. Vol. 1, #4, 4-5. Vol. 2, #1, amalgamation in industry, 65-72; White Paper on Industrial Reorganization Corp., chart showing mergers, 65; government attitude on mergers, 70.
Great Lakes Carbon, Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 57.
Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., Vol. 4, #2, 83.
Great Sweet Grass Oil Case, Vol. 1, #3, 57.
Great Southwest Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 61.
Great Universal Stores, Ltd., Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
Great Western United Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
Green, H. J. Vol. 1, #2, 14.
Green, Howard C., Vol. 3, #1, 70.
Greenhut, Eugene, Vol. 2, #3, of Harold N. Wood Assn., 37-38.
Greening Donald Ltd., Vol. 5, #3, 69.
Greenock Dockyard, Vol. 1, #2, merger with Scott's of greenock, 7.
Green, Philip, Vol. 1, #2, 14.
Green Variety Stores, Vol. 1, #3, McCrary the holding company for, 40.
Gregg Inds., Vol. 5, #4, 47.
Grenall, Alex, Vol. 2, #1, 34.
Greyhound Computer Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 77.
Greyhound Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 77. Vol. 3, #5, 78. Vol. 3, #6, 81. Vol. 4, #1, 29, 35, 50. Vol. 4, #3, 78, 79. Vol. 4, #4, 80. Vol. 5, #1, 59. Vol. 5, #4, acquisition of Armour Co., 63.
Greyhound Leasing & Financial Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 61.
Greyhound Van Lines, Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisitions, 65.
Griffin Shoe Polish, Vol. 2, #2, 17.
Griffith National Corporation, Vol. 2, #3, 31.
Griffiths, G. Findley, Vol. 3, #8, chairman of Interlake Steel Corp., 60.
Grimm, Eldon A., Vol. 2, #2, of Walston & Co., 79. Vol. 3, #3, 52.
Grinnell Company, Vol. 1, #4, 5. Vol. 3, #1, suits of damages in monopoly ruling, 19. Vol. 4, #5, 10, 11.
Griscold, John D., Vol. 2, #2, author of Mergers & Acquisitions, 59, 62-63, 65, 66-67, 70-71.

G.R. Kinney Shoe Co., Vol. 2, #3, purchased by F.W. Woolworth, 48.
Grocery chains, Vol. 1, #1, FTC challenges Kroger, Grand Union, National Tea acquisitions, 11.
Grolier, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 87.
Gross, Courtlandt S., Vol. 2, #1, 40, 44.
Gross & Dunlop, Vol. 3, #3, 95. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
Gross, Harry, Vol. 2, #2, author of "Make or Buy", 58, 62-63, 66-67, 68, 70-71.
Gross, Harvey, Vol. 3, #2, in Las Vegas, 39.
Gross National Product, Vol. 1, #1, Canadian, 16. Vol. 1, #3, Mexican, 15; advertising, 81. Vol. 1, #4, in Brazil, 52; 53. Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 48.
Gross, Robert E., Vol. 2, #1, 40, 42.
Grove Mfg. Vol. 5, #5, 49.
Grow Chemical Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 29.
growth, Vol. 5, #4, as factor in m/a decisions, 12-13. Vol. 5, #6, as reason for corporate name change, 22-27.
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 70. Vol. 5, #1, 57.
GT&E Data Services Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 65.
G.T. & E., Int'l, Vol. 5, #5, 47.
Guadalajara, Mexico, Vol. 1, #3, 15; industry, 16; 17, 20, 22, 23, 47.
Guardian Inds. Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 59.
guarantees, (see "All-Risk" gov. guarantees on investment abroad; housing government guaranty: Agency for International Development.)
Guaranty AID contract, Vol. 1, #1, 86-94.
Guaranty Bank & Trust Company in Chicago, Vol. 2, #3, 27, 28, 29.
Guaranties Chemical Coatings, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 71.
Guatemala, Vol. 1, #2, AID expropriation guaranty, 90.
Guerdon Industries, Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
Guest Pac Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 81.
Guggenheim, Harry F., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Guiden's, Vol. 2, #2, 17.
Gulf American Land Corporation, Vol. 2, #4, Fenestra, Inc., vs., 53.
Gulf & Western Industries, Vol. 1, #3, 51. Vol. 2, #2, 77, 80. Vol. 2, #4, merger of New Jersey Zinc into, 51. Vol. 3, #1, 87. Vol. 3, #2, 5, 9, 69; mergers, 79. Vol. 3, #3, 25, 26, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 74. Vol. 3, #4, 32, 73. Vol. 3, #5, FTC opposition to lender offer, 62-63, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 30, 33, 50. Vol. 4, #2, 64, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 9, 54, 55, 67. Vol. 4, #5, 12, 48, 52, 53, 59, 61, 66, 68. Vol. 4, #6, 19, 42, 44.
Gulf Oil Co., Vol. 1, #4, building petrochemical complex in Sao Paulo, Brazil, 47. Vol. 3, #2, buys control of Reston, 18; 75. Vol. 3, #5, 81. Vol. 3, #6, 47. Vol. 4, #3, 62, 62. Vol. 5, #3, 61.
Gulfport Glass Corp., Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Dorsey Corp., 83.
Gulf Publishing Co., Vol. 2, #1, 32.
Gulf Resources & Chemical Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 7. Vol. 5, #1, 52.
Gulf Telephone, Vol. 3, #1, 87.
Gulton Industries Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 54.
Gustafson, John K., Vol. 3, #5, 47.
Guth, Charles, Vol. 1, #4, president Loft's Inc., 39.
Guy James Industries, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Ryan Consolidated Petroleum, 63.
G & W Land & Dev. Corp., see Transnation Development Corp.
G.W. Murphy Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, acquired Larkin Packard, 83. Vol. 4, #1, 50.

H

Haack, Robert W., Vol. 3, #1, president of NYSE, 8. Vol. 4, #1, 20, 26. Vol. 5, #6, 48-51.
Hacdo Products, Inc., Vol. 2, #2, acquired by Esquire, Inc., 10, 11, 12.
Hagendorf, Stanley (Author), Vol. 4, #2, 71. Vol. 4, #3, 24-35. Vol. 4, #4, report, 84-85. Vol. 5, #2, 4-25. Vol. 5, #4, 40-41.
Hahn Department Stores, Vol. 2, #3, 37, 38.
Hahn, Lew, Vol. 2, #3, president of Hahn Dept. Stores, 38.
Haigney, John E., Vol. 4, #2, 82.
Halle Brothers, Vol. 3, #5, 81.
Halliburton Oil Co., Vol. 4, #6, 59. Vol. 4, #2, 79. Vol. 4, #4, 81.
Hall, Sprague, Vol. 3, #3, of La Jolla's Western Behavioral Sciences Institute, 25.
Hamilton Cosco, Vol. 4, #2, 87.
Hamilton Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, #3, 95.
Hamilton, William P., Vol. 1, #2, 57.
Hammerlund Mfg. Co., Vol. 3, #4, 83.
Hammermill Paper Co., Vol. 3, #5, 73. Vol. 4, #3, 86.
Hammer, Milton, Vol. 2, #2, re abuse and misuse of SBIC.
Hammond Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 71. Vol. 5, #3, 60.
H & B American, Vol. 5, #6, 42-43.
Handy & Harman, Vol. 3, #2, 67.

Hanna Mining Company, Vol. 1, #4, 54, 56. Vol. 4, #6, 35.
Hanover Bank in New York City, Vol. 1, #1, merger into Manufacturers Trust Co., 59. Vol. 1, #3, 13.
Harcourt Brace & World, Vol. 4, #1, 50.
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., Vol. 5, #6, 35.
Harkins, Kenneth, Vol. 4, #5, on House antitrust Subcommittee, 5, 9, 12.
Harnier, Gordon, Vol. 2, #2, 9, 10.
Harnischfeger Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 76.
Harold N. Wood Associates, Vol. 2, #3, 37.
Harper & Row Publishers, Vol. 4, #4, 87.
Harrah, William, Vol. 3, #2, 37.
Harrel, Int'l, Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 63.
Harriet Hubbard Ayer, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
Harris-Intertype Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 47. Vol. 4, #1, 36.
Harris Milling Co., Vol. 5, #5, 21.
Harrison, Benjamin, (Pres.), Vol. 1, #1, Sherman Act, 32.
Harrison Bros. and Co., Vol. 3, #5, 71.
Harrison, John, Vol. 3, #5, 71.
Harrison Laboratories, Vol. 1, #2, acquired by Hewlett-Packard, 51.
Harris, Upham & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Eisels, King, Lindaire, Stout, 49.
Harshaw Chemical Company, Vol. 1, #3, 31.
Harris, Leonard, Vol. 1, #3, 34.
Harris, Upham & Co., Vol. 3, #3, 48.
Hartfield-Zodya, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, (formerly Hartfield Stores, Inc., N.Y.) 72.
Hartford Fire Ins., Vol. 4, #5, 10, 11, 67. Vol. 5, #5, ITT merger, 53.
Hart, Sen. Philip A., Vol. 1, #1, 6. Vol. 1, #3, chairman senate antitrust and monopoly subcommittee, 10; 11-12. Vol. 1, #4, 15, 17. Vol. 4, #5, anti-trust subcommittee, 6, 9, 12, 13, 14. Vol. 5, #5, 59.
Hart, Schaffner & Marx, Vol. 3, #2, 56, 62, 63, 64. Vol. 4, #2, 82.
Harvard Business School, Vol. 1, #3, study, management problems of corporate acquisition, 33; 34.
Harvey Aluminum, Inc., Vol. 2, #2, 47. Vol. 3, #2, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 63.
Harvey's, Vol. 1, #2, 6.
Harwood, James (Author), Vol. 1, #1, The Mystique of Antitrust, 29-35.
Hatch of America, Vol. 3, #3, 65. Vol. 3, #6, 17.
Hatch, Ruth Streeter (Author), Vol. 2, #1, 24-27; 28-37.
Haughton, Daniel J., Vol. 2, #1, 40, 44.
Hausman Bus Parts Co., Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
Hawkins Telephone Co., Vol. 3, #2, 81.
Hawkins, Augustus F. (Rep.), Vol. 1, #4, 77.
Hawkins, David F. (Author), Vol. 2, #4, 17-29. Vol. 4, #1, 11-19.
Hawn, John, Vol. 2, #2, 64.
Hay, Fales, Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with B.W. Pizini, 48.
Hayden, Stone, Inc., Vol. 1, #2, 45.
Hayes International Corporation Vol. 2, #4, merged with City Investing, 12; Certificate of Contingent Interest, 13-16.
Hayes, Samuel III, Vol. 4, #3, author of "Tactics of Cash Takeover Bids", 18.
Hayes, Warren, Vol. 3, #2, president of Fansteel, 7.
Hazardous Substance Labeling Act, Federal, Vol. 3, #4, 22.
Head-Atlas Glass Co., Vol. 1, #1, 34, 35. Vol. 3, #4, 60.
Hazel-Six Company, Vol. 5, #1, 56.
Health, Education & Welfare, Dept. of, Vol. 1, #2, information available from, 84.
Heard on Wall Street, Vol. 3, #1, 18-19.
Hearst, Vol. 1, #4, newspaper chain, 20; 21, 23.
Heath Techna Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 61.
Hecht, Charles J. (Author), Vol. 2, #4, 2-16. Vol. 3, #4, 66. Vol. 3, #6, 5. Vol. 4, #2, 12-19.
Hecht Co., Vol. 2, #3, acquired by May Dept. Stores Co., 39.
Heck's, Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 59.
Hecia Mining Company, Vol. 1, #3, 61.
Heflebow, Richard B., Vol. 4, #5, 28.
Heiden, Edward J., Vol. 4, #5, 52.
Heineman, Ben W., Vol. 5, #3, president of Northwest Inds., Inc., 66-69.
Heinicke Instruments Co., Vol. 3, #4, 70.
Heintz & Co., Vol. 1, #2, 45. Vol. 5, #1, 29.
Heica, Vol. 3, #3, 95.
Helena Rubenstein, Vol. 3, #4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17.
Helene Curtis, Vol. 3, #4, 14, 17.
Heli-Coil Corp., Vol. 1, #2, 74.
Hellerstein, Jerome R., Vol. 4, #5, 62.
Helme Products, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 55.
Helmerich & Payne, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 87.
Hemming, Noel, Vol. 3, #3, conglomerate specialist at Harris, Upham & Co., 48, 49, 75. Vol. 3, #4, 73.
Henry Luhrs Sea-Skills, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 52.
Hepburn Act, Vol. 1, #2, 64.
Herald Tribune, Vol. 1, #4, 25.
Herbert J. deGraff Associates, Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
Hercules Gallon Products, Vol. 4, #2, 83.
Hermann, H.E., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Federalman, Stonehill, 49.

Hertz Corp., Vol. 1, #4, in Brazil, 47. Vol. 3, #5, corporate sell-off, 67. Vol. 5, #6, acquisition by RCA, 24.
Hess Oil & Chemical Corp., Vol. 2, #2, 47. Vol. 3, #4, 70.
Heublein, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 61.
heuristic process, Vol. 1, #4, PERT, 11.
Hewlett-Packard Co., Vol. 1, #2, acquisition of Boonton Radio Corp., Sunburn Corp. & Harrison Laboratories, 51; 52.
Hickey-Freeman, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Hart-Schaffner, 64.
Hickman, John H., Vol. 3, #6, 59.
Higbee Co., The, Vol. 2, #3, 39.
High Voltage Engineering Co., Vol. 3, #6, 17, 55. Vol. 5, #3, 61.
High Voltage Power Co., Vol. 3, #6, 55.
Highway Industries, Inc., Vol. 5, #5, 49.
Highway-Trailer Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 52.
Hill, Darlington & Grimm, Vol. 1, #2, acquired by Crutten, Podesta & Miller, 46; 47.
Hill, Senator Lister, Vol. 5, #1, 38.
Hilton Credit Corp., Vol. 1, #3, bank merger, 8.
Hilton Hotels Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 47. Vol. 5, #6, 43.
Hirschberg, Jerold (Author), Vol. 2, #2, 14-21.
Hitco and Instrument Systems, Vol. 3, #1, 87.
Hitler, Adolf, Vol. 2, #2, 12, 13.
H.J. Green Co., Vol. 1, #2, acquired by Pittsburg, 14.
H.J. Heinz, Vol. 2, #2, 23. Vol. 4, #2, 77, 83.
H.L. Green, Vol. 4, #3, target for take over attempt, 10.
H.L. Hunt, Vol. 2, #2, 60.
Hobby Foundation, Vol. 2, #2, of Houston, 24, 25.
Hobby, Ovelia Culp, Vol. 2, #2, 25.
Hobby, William P., Jr., Vol. 2, #2, 24.
Hoganas Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 60.
Hoe (R) & Co., Vol. 5, #4, 47.
Hoffman, Herbert S., Vol. 3, #4, president of M. Hoffman & Co., Inc., 43.
Hoffman, Julius (Hon.), Vol. 5, #4, federal district judge, 63.
Hoffman La Roche, Vol. 2, #2, merged with RCA, 21.
Hogan, C. Mester, Vol. 3, #6, Fairchild president, 61.
Hogarty, Thomas F., Vol. 4, #5, 52.
Hogle-Goodbody consolidation, Vol. 1, #2, 47-48.
Hogle, J.A. & Co., Vol. 1, #2, 43; merger with Goodbody & Co., 47-48.
Hogle, Jim, Vol. 1, #2, 47-48.
Holt, Rose & Troster, Vol. 1, #1, 58.
holding company, Vol. 2, #1, in Mutual Funds, 56. Vol. 4, #4, insurance, 5; activity, 6-7; legislation, 10-23.
Holiday Inns of America, Inc., Vol. 1, #2, 52. Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 73. Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75. Vol. 4, #3, 81.
Holmes Electric Protective Co., Vol. 3, #1, spin-off by Grinnell Corp., 19.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Supreme Court Justice Vol. 1, #1, 30.
Hollman, Robert W. (Author), Vol. 3, #1, 60-80.
Holobeam, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 73. Vol. 5, #6, 41.
Holt, Renfrew & Co., Ltd., Vol. 2, #2, acquired by CIT Financial Corp., 42.
Holtkamp, Roger, Vol. 3, #5, 60, 63.
Homan, Larry, Vol. 2, #2, 12.
home office, Vol. 5, #4, evaluation of replacement value, 28.
Homer-Olio Magnetics division, Vol. 4, #2, 64.
Homestead Mining, Vol. 3, #2, 7. Vol. 3, #6, 47.
Homestead Act, Vol. 2, #2, re SBA-SBIC, 91.
"homo economicus", Vol. 1, #3, product of civilization, 46.
Honeywell, (See Minneapolis - Honeywell).
Hood Corp. of California, Vol. 4, #1, 39.
Hooker Chemical Co., Vol. 1, #3, Mexican Agriculture, 17. Vol. 3, #4, 72. Vol. 3, #5, merged with Occidental Petroleum, 63. Vol. 4, #1, corporate sell-off, 29. Vol. 4, #3, 71. Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of merger with Occidental Oil, 64, 77-78.
Hoover Ball & Bearing, Vol. 4, #3, 89.
Hoover Commission, Vol. 1, #1, 33.
Hoover, Herbert, Vol. 3, #3, efforts to feed Belgium during WW I.
Hoover, J. Edgar, Vol. 1, #2, FBI director, 76.
Hopes Windows, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 82.
horizontal merger, Vol. 1, #1, 11; 72. Vol. 1, #3, 8. Vol. 1, #4, 44, 64. Vol. 2, #1, in Great Britain, 67, 70, 71. Vol. 2, #2, in drug industry, 16; in foundations, 31; 61. Vol. 2, #3, 5. Vol. 3, #1, 82. Vol. 3, #3, definition, 22; charts for 1940-1967. Vol. 3, #4, 60. guidelines, 64-65. Vol. 4, #1, FTC policy in textile industry Mergers 41, 42, 45. Vol. 4, #3, 53. Vol. 4, #4, 80. Vol. 4, #5, 9, 17, 41. Vol. 5, #4, 6, 13-14. Vol. 5, #6, in case of failing companies, 32.
Horn, Adolph B., Vol. 1, #3, Heilado Bing (Bing Ice Cream) in Guadalajara, Mexico, 14; management consultant firm, 15.
Horn & Hardart Baking Co., Vol. 5, #5, 44.
Hornblower & Weeks—Hemphill, Noyes, Vol. 1, #2, creation of through merger, 48. Vol. 2, #2, 78.
Horne, Mr. S. David, Vol. 3, #1, director of US Dept. of Commerce, 50.
Horne's Enterprises, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 79.

INDEX • Volumes One, Two, Three, Four and Five

Horvitz, Paul M., Vol. 1, #1, 92.
 Host International, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 83.
 Host Corporation of America, Vol. 1, #2, 7. Vol. 2, #1, 36. Vol. 3, #4, 79. Vol. 4, #1, 58.
 Hot Shoppes Restaurants, Vol. 3, #4, trademark, 26.
 Houdaille Industries, Vol. 2, #2, 51. Vol. 3, #4, 71. Vol. 4, #1, 30. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 87.
 Houghton, Harrison, Vol. 1, #2, 11.
 Houghton Mifflin Co., Vol. 4, #2, 83.
 House Glass Corp., Vol. 3, #5, owned by Wilson Bros., 5.
 Household Finance, Vol. 2, #3, acquired retail operations, 42-43. Vol. 3, #4, 69. Vol. 3, #5, acquired King-Seely Thermos, 77.
 House of Commons, Vol. 1, #1, 16.
 House of Fabrics, Vol. 3, #4, 70.
 House of Representatives, Vol. 5, #5, 56-57.
 House of Valentino, Vol. 5, #1, 60.
 House of Vision, Vol. 5, #4, 45.
 Housing Act of 1965, Vol. 1, #2, 96. Vol. 1, #3, 95.
 Housing Industry, Vol. 1, #2, 37.
 Houston Natural Gas Corp., Vol. 3, #3, #4, Vol. 3, #5, 67.
 Howard Clothes, Tol. 1, #2, 80.
 Howard Johnson, Vol. 3, #4, trademark, 23.
 Howards & Sons, "Canada" Ltd., Vol. 5, #5, 49.
 Howard University, Vol. 1, #4, 66.
 How Big is Big? Vol. 3, #6, 22-23.
 Howell Electric Motor division, Vol. 4, #2, 64.
 How, Sam, Vol. 1, #3, 34.
 Howe Sound, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
 Howmet Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 77. Vol. 5, #4, 63.
 How Much Are Tax Losses Really Worth? Vol. 1, #2, 20-25.
 How Not To Make a Tender Offer, Vol. 3, #5, 4-13.
 How to... in Belgium, Vol. 2, #3, 49-64.
 How to... in Brazil, Vol. 1, #4, 46-56.
 How to... in Britain, Vol. 1, #2, 12-19.
 How to... in Canada, Vol. 1, #1, 12-20.
 How to... in Germany, Vol. 2, #4, 33-48.
 How to... in India, Vol. 3, #1, 35-50.
 How to... in Las Vegas? Vol. 3, #2, 36-51.
 How to... in Mexico, Vol. 1, #3, 14-27.
 How to... in Pakistan, Vol. 2, #1, 6-23.
 How to... in Puerto Rico, Vol. 3, #4, 34-47.
 How to... in the Virgin Islands, Vol. 3, #2, 33-48.
 How To Manage Yourself, Vol. 1, #4, business best seller by L.T. White, 66.
 Huber Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 87.
 Hudson Institute, Vol. 5, #3, 8.
 Hudson (J.L.) Co., Vol. 2, #3, 39.
 Huffines, Robert L. Jr., Vol. 3, #2, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33.
 Hughes Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
 Hughes, Howard, Vol. 3, #2, Las Vegas investments, 37, 38, 40, 41, 48. Vol. 3, #4, 72. Vol. 3, #5, 63; 77.
 Vol. 4, #1, tender offer cancelled for ABC, 51.
 Hughes, Randolph, Vol. 1, #3, 92.
 Hughes Tool Co., Vol. 3, #2, 37. Vol. 3, #4, 72. Vol. 3, #5, 63.
 Hulme, Milton, Vol. 1, #4, Board Chairman of Pittsburgh, 38.
 Hulting, John L., Vol. 1, #4, 24.
 Humble Oil and Refining, Vol. 2, #1, 36. Vol. 3, #3, 77.
 Humphrey, Hubert H. (V.P.), Vol. 1, #1, testimony re bill concerning Robinson-Patman Act, 8. Vol. 1, #4, 78. Vol. 2, SBI Act of 1958.
 Hunt Foods & Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 76. Vol. 4, #3, 20.
 Hurst Performance, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 76, 83.
 Husky Oil Ltd., Vol. 3, #4, 71.
 Hutnyan, Joseph D. (Author), Vol. 1, #3, 72.
 Huttig Sash & Door Co., Vol. 3, #6, 61.
 Hutton, E. F., Vol. 1, #2, 45, consolidated with Baker, Simonds, 49. Vol. 5, #4, 47.
 Hutzlers, Vol. 2, #3, 39.
 Huyck Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 70.
 Hysco Mfg. Co., Vol. 5, #5, 45.
 Hydrocarbon Research, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
 Hydro-Line Manufacturing Co., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
 Hydrometals, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 67.
 HYSTL Development Co., Vol. 4, #1, 39.

Illinois Company, Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Taylor, Rogers, Tracey, 49.
 Illinois Shade, Vol. 4, #2, 64.
 Illinois, State of, Vol. 1, #3, unit banking, 92-93.
 Vol. 5, #1, % of merger activity and corporate control, 39-47.
 Illustrated World Encyclopedia, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 43.
 Image Systems, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 81.
 I. Magnin, Vol. 2, #3, 39, 41.
 Imco Container Co., Vol. 3, #5, purchased by Ethyl Corp., 67.
 Imperial Chemical Co., Vol. 4, #4, U.S. vs, 72. Vol. 5, #1, 32.
 IMP Intra-Industry Management Program, Vol. 1, #4, SBA, 76.
 Import Export Bank, Vol. 2, #3, 86.
 INA Corporation, Vol. 4, #4, holding company, 4; 5.
 Indeco Corp., Vol. 1, #3, 50.
 Independence Foundation, Vol. 2, #2, 25.
 India, Vol. 3, #1, How to... in India, 36-50.
 Indiana General Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 29.
 Indian Affairs, Bureau of, Vol. 1, #2, 85.
 Indiana Bankers Association, Vol. 1, #3, 93.
 Indiana, State of, Vol. 1, #3, branch banking, 93.
 Indiana, University of, Vol. 1, #4, SBA and NASA dissemination center at, 75.
 Indian Head, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 54, 55, 57. Vol. 3, #4, 32.
 Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 87.
 Individual Finance Lease, Vol. 3, #5, 67.
 Indonesia, Vol. 1, #2, seizure of Dutch properties by Sukarno, 89.
 Industrial Bank of Japan, Vol. 5, #1, 54.
 Industrial Credit & Investment Corp. of India (ICICI), Vol. 3, #1, 49.
 Industrial Electronic Hardware Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 65.
 Industrial Estates Limited, Vol. 1, #1, Canadian, 15.
 Industrial Finance Corp. of India (IFCI), Vol. 3, #1, 49.
 Industrial Natl. Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 45.
 Industrial Organization, Vol. 1, #4, book by Prof. Jose S. Bain, 58.
 Industrialization, Vol. 1, #1, around the world, 49. Vol. 1, #3, 47. Vol. 1, #4, Americans in foreign markets, 16; 17.
 Industrial Structure and Competitive Policy, Vol. 4, #3, 36-62.
 Industry in Pakistan, Vol. 2, #1, 12; chart of, 13.
 Industry Profiles, Vol. 2, #3, published by AID, small how-to-do-it studies on various industries, 94.
 Ingersoll-Rand, Vol. 5, #4, 49.
 Injunctions, Vol. 1, #3, SEC, 38; violations, 39; power of FTC, 74. Vol. 1, #4, FTC, 41.
 Inland Container Co., Vol. 1, #1, divestitures of, 11.
 Inland Steel Co., Vol. 4, #2, 63. Vol. 5, #2, 87.
 Inland Systems, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 29.
 Inland Waterways Corporation, Vol. 1, #2, 80.
 Inmont Corp., Vol. 4, #4, corporate sell-off, 64, 65.
 Institutions, Vol. 3, #3, laws of, 19-20. Vol. 5, #3, evolution and growth of, 6-8; as self perpetuating, 9-12. Vol. 5, #5, as large investors, 29.
 Insurance, Vol. 4, #4, definitions, 23. Vol. 5, #4, pricing a life ins. company by actuarial methods, 17-32.
 Insurance & Industrial Enterprises, Inc., Vol. 2, #3, 31.
 Insurance Company of North America, Vol. 4, #4, 4.
 Insurance Corporation of North America, Vol. 4, #4, 5. Vol. 5, #3, 81. Vol. 5, #4, 49.
 Insurance Holding Companies: Pro & Con, Vol. 4, #4, 4-23.
 Insurance Holding Company Regulating Act, Vol. 4, #4, 14-19.
 Integration problems, Vol. 2, #1, inherent to acquisition, 46.
 Interco, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 87. Vol. 5, #5, 49.
 Intercoastal Ship Machinery Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 49.
 Intercoastal control, Vol. 4, #6, 4.
 Interest, Vol. 5, #4, interest rates as factor in pricing life insurance companies, 26.
 Interference pattern, Vol. 1, #4, path of communication, 29; 30; site of cities, docks, wharfs, terminals, 29-30.
 Interior, Dept. of, Vol. 1, #1, information available from, 84-85.
 Interlake Steel Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 71, 79. Vol. 3, #6, 60.
 Intermountain Phone, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
 Internal Revenue Code, Vol. 1, #1, accommodation of non-tax factors, Sec. 337, nonrecognition provision, 50, 51; Sec. 269, Sec. 355, 51; Sec. 341, 52. Vol. 1, #2, Sec. 269, 22, 24, 25; Sec. 337, 26; Sec. 531, 27. Vol. 2, #1, 54. Vol. 2, #2, 65. Vol. 2, #4, re earn-outs, 3; of 1954, 10; 51. Vol. 3, #1, "qualified plan", 20-28. Vol. 4, #3, 26, section "31, 27, 30. Vol. 5, #2, re tax-free reorganizations, 5-25.
 Internal Revenue Service, Vol. 1, #1, revision of rulings by Congress, 8; challenge of tax loss carryovers, 20; rulings on what constitutes continuation of loss businesses, 23; Income Tax Regulations regarding tax loss carryovers, 22-23; function in preventing utilization of tax loss in acquisitions, 25; consideration of dissenting minority stockholders, 26. Vol. 2, #2, 4; re foundations, 25, 26. Vol. 3, #1, "Business combinations" in acquisitions and mergers, 20-28. Vol. 3, #2, 8; real estate corpora-

tions, 34. Vol. 3, #6, re CCI, 6-10. Vol. 4, #3, 25. Vol. 5, #3, 51, 56-57. See also tax.
 Intl. Aeroproducts, Vol. 5, #2, 93.
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), Vol. 2, #3, 86. Vol. 3, #3, 31. Vol. 3, #5, 42. Vol. 5, #3, 6.
 International Basic Economy Corporation, Vol. 3, #3, 38.
 International Business Machines Corp., see IBM.
 International Chemical & Nuclear Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 66. Vol. 3, #6, 60. Vol. 4, #1, 29. Vol. 4, #2, 65. Vol. 5, #4, 49.
 International Controls Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 72. Vol. 5, #1, 58.
 International Data Products Co., Vol. 3, #4, 83.
 International Development Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 79.
 International Fasteners Research Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 75. Vol. 5, #5, 49.
 International Finance Corporation, The (IFC), Vol. 3, #3, 28-39.
 International Flavors & Fragrances, Vol. 3, #4, merged with Polak & Schwartz, 16.
 International Harvester Co., Vol. 1, #4, income from foreign sales, 76. Vol. 3, #3, 86. Vol. 4, #1, corporate sell-off, 29.
 International Holdings Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 36.
 International Industries, Inc. (IHP-ASE), Vol. 3, #3, 71. Vol. 3, #5, 63.
 International Latex & Chemical Corp., Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Standard Brands, Inc., 82.
 International Leisure Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 43.
 International Milling (Minneapolis-diversified food and feed processor), Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisitions, 65.
 International Minerals & Chemical Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 71. Vol. 3, #3, 77. Vol. 3, #5, 59. Vol. 4, #2, 79. Vol. 4, #5, 9.
 International Monetary Fund, Vol. 2, #3, 86.
 Intl. Multitools, Vol. 5, #4, 63. Vol. 5, #5, 47.
 International Paper, Vol. 5, #1, 15.
 International Paper, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 78.
 Intl. Patents & Development Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 61.
 International Railroad, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
 International Rice Research Institute of Los Banos, Vol. 2, #2, 26.
 International Salt Company, Vol. 3, #5, 71. Vol. 5, #6, 24, 43.
 International Shoe Company, Vol. 2, #3, 48. Vol. 5, #6, v. FTC, 32.
 International Standard Electric Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 80.
 Intl. Systems & Controls, Vol. 5, #2, 97.
 International Tag and Business Forms Co., Vol. 4, #2, 62.
 International Telephone & Telegraph, see ITT.
 International Transport, Vol. 5, #2, 93.
 International Silver, Vol. 3, #4, 32.
 International Union of Building Societies & Savings Associations, Vol. 2, #2, 96.
 International Utilities Corp., Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 72. Vol. 3, #4, 81. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 5, #2, 93. Vol. 5, #3, 61.
 Interpace Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 64.
 Interpol Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 83.
 Interscience Publishing, Vol. 1, #2, acquired by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 34.
 Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee, Senate & House, Vol. 1, #1, pressure on CAB, 67. Vol. 1, #2, 66. Vol. 2, #4, Bill S-510 pending before House, 53.
 Interstate Commerce Act, Vol. 1, #2, refinements to, for parts of, 59; amendments to, 61; section 5, 62; 64.
 Interstate Commerce Commission, Vol. 1, #2, approval of Seaboard-Atlantic Coast Line merger, 29; rail mergers, 32; public interest considerations, less rigid interpretation of ICC, size of, budget of, organization of, re railroad mergers, 59; rulings of, 59-60; mandate of, complaints against, duties of, powers over railroad transportation, approve rates for interstate trucking, 60; planning for defense needs, guidelines, annual report, movement of household goods, ICC control over, 61; rail mergers, 61-62; procedure for rail mergers, antitrust considerations, 62; assessing public interest factor, 62-63; attitudes toward mergers, rail mergers, impact of, 63; railroad regulatory history of, 64; railroads, case for, 65-66; congressional binds on, 66; information available from, 86. Vol. 1, #3, 52. Vol. 2, #1, re Young's attempt to manage C&D and NY Central, 77. Vol. 2, #2, 52. Vol. 3, #2, 80. Vol. 3, #5, 82. Vol. 5, #5, re railroad merger, 59-60.
 Interstate Commerce Commission - Regulation of Motor Carriers, Vol. 1, #2, 59-66.
 Interstate Department Stores, Vol. 2, #3, 40. Vol. 3, #6, 17.
 Interstate Hosiery, Inc., Vol. 2, #2, 30.
 Interstate offering exemption, Vol. 1, #3, Securities Act, local offering, 59.
 Intex Oil, Vol. 4, #3, target for take over attempt, 10.
 Intra Products, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Newton, 6.
 Inventory approach, Vol. 5, #4, to merger, 9-13.
 Investiture, Vol. 2, #21, 39-49.

Investment Advisors Act of 1940, Vol. 1, #3, administered by SEC per Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 56.
 Investment Analyst Associates of Chicago, Vol. 3, #3, 88.
 Investment Bankers Association, Vol. 5, #3, 51.
 investment letters, Vol. 1, #3, securities for investment not distribution, 60.
 investments, US, Vol. 1, #1, in Canada, 12-20; in Mexico, 15-16.
 Investors Overseas Service, (IOS), Vol. 5, #4, 48.
 IPOCO Hospital Supply Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 37.
 IPM Technology, Vol. 5, #4, 63.
 Ira Haupt, Vol. 1, #2, 43.
 Iran, Vol. 1, #2, expropriation of oil properties by Mossadegh, 89.
 IRC, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, acquired by TRW, 79. Vol. 4, #1, 59.
 Iroquois Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 77. Vol. 5, #1, 58.
 Irving, K.C., Vol. 1, #1, New Brunswick - industrial complex, 18.
 Irving Trust, Vol. 1, #1, 24.
 ISC Industries, Vol. 4, #3, 89.
 Island Creek Coal Co., Vol. 4, #5, 69.
 Island Yachts, Inc., Vol. 2, #2, 48.
 Israel, A.C., Vol. 1, #2, 48.
 Italy, Vol. 1, #4, cartel, 4.
 Itak Corp., Vol. 3, #6, joint venture, 55.
 Itak-Kingsbury Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 55.
 I-T-E Imperial Corp., Vol. 3, #4, foreign acquisition, 79. Vol. 5, #2, 93. Vol. 5, #3, 62. Vol. 5, #5, 41.
 ITT (International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.), Vol. 1, #2, 5. Vol. 1, #3, 6. Vol. 2, #1, 51. Vol. 2, #2, 77. Vol. 2, #3, merged wABC, 5. Vol. 3, #1, NYSE listing advantages, 15; in Canada, 43; foreign stock acquisitions, 53. 87. Vol. 3, #2, 4. 5, 18, 79, 81. Vol. 3, #3, 49-52, 81. 65. Vol. 3, #4, 32, 85. Vol. 3, #5, 85, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 50, 51. Vol. 4, #2, 85, 87. Vol. 4, #3, 71, 87, 88. Vol. 4, #4, 55, 67. Vol. 4, #5, 10-12, 52. Vol. 4, #6, 42-44. Vol. 5, #1, 62. Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of growth and diversification through mergers, 27, 36-41, 87. Vol. 5, #3, comptroller's speech on realistic reporting for business combinations, 50-55. Vol. 5, #5, Hartford Fire Ins. Co. merger, 53. Vol. 5, #6, re. pooling vs. purchase controversy, 5-6.

J

Jackson & Church, Vol. 1, #3, 51.
 Jacobs, Arthur (Author), Vol. 1, #2, Don't Forget the Union, 31-35.
 Jacques Coe & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated into Cowen & Co., 46.
 Jamaica Water & Utilities, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisition, 65.
 James C. Hamrick (43 TC 21 1964), Vol. 3, #6, 7.
 James, Henry, Vol. 1, #1, on education, 45.
 James, Paul, Vol. 1, #1, 34.
 Jamesway Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 77.
 Jam Handy Organization, Vol. 4, #3, 79.
 Janis Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 85.
 Janitorial Heating & Air Conditioning Division, Vol. 4, #3, 80.
 Japan, Vol. 1, #1, industrialization of, 49. Vol. 1, #2, scrap copper to, 37. Vol. 1, #4, cartels in, 4. Vol. 5, #1, joint venture in, 54. Vol. 5, #5, liberalization of foreign investment policies, 44, 46-47.
 Jarmen, Maxie, Vol. 4, #4, SS GENESCO, 52.
 Jarry Hydraulics Ltd., Vol. 1, #1, 14.
 Jaymar-Ruby, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Jonathan Logan, 83.
 Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co., Vol. 1, #3, 82.
 J.E. Lonergan Corp., Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 28.
 Jenkins Report, Vol. 2, #1, re England's securities regulations of 1962, 89.
 Jennings's Radio, Vol. 1, #2, merger with ITT, 5.
 Jerome, Richard & Co., Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 45.
 Jerrico, Inc., Vol. 5, #2, 89.
 Jerrard Corp., Vol. 3, #1, merged with General Instrument, 67.
 Jewel Companies, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 60. Vol. 5, #3, 61.
 J.F. Frederick Brown Foundation, Vol. 2, #2, 25.
 J.H. Snyder Co., Vol. 4, #3, 83.
 J.I. Case Company, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
 J.I. Case Co. vs. Borak, 377 U.S. 426, Vol. 1, #3, 58.
 Jiffy Foods Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 29.
 Jim Dandy Northeast Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 83.
 Jim Walter Corp., Vol. 4, #6, 80. Vol. 4, #4, 54.
 Jinnah, Mohammad Ali, Vol. 2, #1, first governor-general of Pakistan, 10.
 Job Corps, Vol. 1, #4, 77.
 John Deere, Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 47.
 John Hancock Insurance Co., Vol. 3, #2, 18.
 John Morrell & Co., Vol. 3, #1, acquired by AMK Corp., 87. Vol. 4, #5, 66.
 John's Bargain Stores, Vol. 5, #4, 45. Vol. 5, #6, name change, 25.
 Johns Manville Corp., Vol. 1, #4, 78. Vol. 2, #3, in

- Belgium, 57. Vol. 3, #5, 67. Vol. 4, #2, 83.
Johnson-Carper Furniture Co., Vol. 5, #3, 67.
Johnson, Edward, Vol. 3, #2, institutional sales manager of Vanden Broeck, Lieber & Co., 64.
Johnson, Harold A., Vol. 2, #4, president of Alpha Corp., 49.
Johnson, J.R., Vol. 3, #3, president of Royal Industries, Inc., 71.
Johnson, Lyndon B., Pres., Vol. 1, #7, 78; support of FTC, 9-11; war on poverty, 35. Vol. 1, #2, Britain, appeal to keep money at home, 17; ICC, 66; reorganized crime legislation, 78. Vol. 1, #4, 70; SBA national goals, 72. Vol. 2, #2, re foundations, 25; re SBI Act of 1958, 83. Vol. 3, #1, edict on investments abroad, 52.
Johnson, Patrick, Vol. 3, #4, acquired SweetTart, 20.
Johnson, Robert, Vol. 2, #2, of Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, 78.
John Wanamaker, Vol. 2, #3, 48.
John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Vol. 1, #2, acquisition of Interscience Publishing, 34. Vol. 3, #1, book publishers, 19. Vol. 3, #5, 70.
Joint Ventures, Vol. 3, #1, 54, Vol. 3, #2, 70-71. Vol. 3, #3, 77-78. Vol. 3, #4, 78-79. Vol. 3, #5, 74-75. Vol. 3, #6, 54-55. Vol. 4, #1, 38-39. Vol. 4, #2, 78-79. Vol. 4, #3, 82-83. Vol. 4, #4, 80-81. Vol. 4, #5, 19-22. Vol. 5, #1, 53-54. Vol. 5, #2, 88-89. Vol. 5, #3, 60-61. Vol. 5, #4, 42-43. Vol. 5, #5, 44-45. Vol. 5, #6, 40-41.
Jonathan Logan, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 56, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65. Vol. 3, #4, 17.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 72. Vol. 4, #3, 70. Vol. 4, #4, 74. Vol. 4, #5, 10. Vol. 5, #1, 16.
Jones, Mary Gardiner, Vol. 1, #3, 77. Vol. 4, #5, 14.
Joseph Schlitz Brewing Co., Vol. 3, #4, 75.
Josephthal & Co., Vol. 3, #3, 52.
Joske Brothers, Vol. 2, #3, 38.
Jostens, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, foreign acquisitions, 80. Vol. 5, #4, 45.
Journal-American, Vol. 1, #4, 25.
Joy Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, #1, 32. Vol. 3, #4, 20. Vol. 4, #4, 65. Vol. 5, #6, 23.
Juodelika, M. Leo (Author), Vol. 3, #3, 28-29.
Juniorile Inc., Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Huss Togs, 64.
Justice, Dept. of, Vol. 5, #5, definition of policy objectives and review of recent activity, 58. Vol. 5, #6, 48-51. See also Antitrust Div. of the Justice Dept.
J.V. Vernon Kyle, Vol. 3, #3, 85.
J.W. Miller Co., Vol. 3, #2, 95.
- K**
Kahn, Irving, Vol. 2, #3, 32.
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., Vol. 1, #1, 35. Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 39. Vol. 3, #4, 78. Vol. 3, #5, 55. Vol. 4, #2, 78. Vol. 4, #5, 18. Vol. 5, #1, 54.
Kaiser Cement & Gypsum Corp., Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
Kaiser Industries, Vol. 2, #1, 41. Vol. 3, #1, 53. Vol. 3, #4, 32. Vol. 5, #2, 93.
Kalamazoo Paints Co., Vol. 3, #2, 63.
Kalb, Voorhis & Co., Vol. 2, #1, 51.
Kaloff Aluminum, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 81.
Kalves, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 83. Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 82.
Kamen & Co., Vol. 3, #3, 45.
Kandel, Sarah (Author), Vol. 1, #2, 59-66.
Kaneb Pipe Line Co., Vol. 3, #2, 8.
Kane, Harry J., Vol. 1, #3, financial VP of Georgia-Pacific, 37.
Kane-Miller Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 77. Vol. 3, #4, 83. Vol. 4, #3, 89.
Kansas City Southern Inds., Vol. 5, #5, 59.
Kansas City Star Case, Vol. 1, #4, 26.
Kansas-Nebraska Natural Gas Co., Vol. 3, #2, 8.
Kaplan, A.D.H., Vol. 2, #2, author of book "Big Enterprise in a Competitive System," 59, 62-63, 66-67, 68, 70-71.
Kappel, Frederick R., Vol. 3, #1, 65.
Karaszik & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with McDonnell, 49.
Karch, George F., Vol. 1, #3, 82.
Kardon, Vol. 1, #4, vs. National Gypsum Co., 12.
Karmin, Monroe W., Vol. 1, #1, 35.
Katy Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 81.
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB., (Attorney General), Vol. 1, #1, opposition to bank merger bill, 8. Vol. 1, #2, 29; on bank mergers, 29-30; policy making role of Supreme Court, 30. Vol. 1, #3, 13. Vol. 1, #4, 26.
Katzwitz vs. Sidler, 24 N.Y. 2nd, Vol. 5, #5, 15.
Kaufman & Broad, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 79.
Kaysen, Dr. Carl, Vol. 1, #2, 11. Vol. 1, #4, 59.
Kaysen-Hoth Corp., Vol. 3, #2, in apparel industry, 55, 56, 59, 63, 65. Vol. 5, #5, merged w/Penn Central, 77.
KDI Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 82. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 4, #3, 89.
Kearney-National, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #3, 80. Vol. 5, #1, 51.
Kearney Trecker Corp., Vol. 1, #2, acquisition of CVA Ltd., 14. Vol. 1, #2, 14, 17.
Kearney Trecker CVA Ltd., Vol. 1, #2, 14, 17.
Keay, Walter R., Vol. 2, #3, 48.
Keene Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 61. Vol. 4, #1, 29.
Kefauver, Estes (See Celler-Kefauver Anti-Merger Act.)
Kefauver hearings, Vol. 2, #2, re drug industry, 19, 20.
Kelley, Richard E., Vol. 1, #4, 73. Vol. 2, #2, 82, 87, 88, 90.
Kellogg Co., Vol. 5, #5, 59.
Kellogg-American, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
Kellwood Co., Vol. 2, #3, 37.
Kelly, Eamon, Vol. 4, #5, 52.
Kelly, Thomas M., Vol. 4, #5, 51.
Kelsey, Dr. Frances, Vol. 2, #2, FDA physician, 20.
Kemperco, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 6.
Kemper, James, Vol. 4, #4, president of Lumbermarts, 8.
Kendall Refining Company, Vol. 2, #4, tender offer for, 52. Vol. 3, #3, 87. Vol. 3, #4, 60. Vol. 5, #3, 63.
Kendrick Bay Mining Co., Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
Kennametal, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 17.
Kennecott Copper, Vol. 3, #2, in Nevada, 51. Vol. 3, #3, 95. Vol. 3, #5, acquired Peabody Coal, 62. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 4, #3, 71. Vol. 4, #5, 65. Vol. 4, #6, 19.
Kennedy, Sen. Edward M., Vol. 1, #3, railroad mergers, 13.
Kennedy, John F. (President), Vol. 1, #1, FTC budget, 10. Vol. 1, #2, ICC, 60-66. Vol. 1, #4, 74.
Kennedy's Merchandise Mart, Vol. 3, #2, 18.
Kennedy, Sen. Robert F., Vol. 1, #2, on organized crime, 78. Vol. 1, #3, 13.
Kennedy Round, Vol. 2, #3, Belgium attitude toward, 51, 52.
Kenton Corp., Vol. 5, #1, 60.
Kenton Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 47.
Kentucky Fried Chicken Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 33. Vol. 4, #2, 82. Vol. 4, #3, 89.
Kerkorian, Kirk, Vol. 3, #2, majority stockholder of Trans International Airlines, 37-38.
Kern County Land Company, Vol. 2, #4, 52. Vol. 4, #3, 71.
Kerr Glass Manufacturing Co., Vol. 4, #2, 83.
Kerr-McGee, Vol. 3, #1, merged with American Potash, 87.
Ketchum-Maclean & Grove, Vol. 5, #4, 49.
Keyes, John C., Vol. 1, #2, of Astro Technology, 5.
Keystone Consolidated Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #8, formerly Keystone Steel & Wire Co., 47. Vol. 4, #2, 83.
Keystone Steel & Wire Co., Vol. 3, #8, now Keystone Consolidated Industries, Inc., 47.
Kewanee Oil Company, Vol. 2, #4, tender offer bid for Kendall Refining Company, 52. Vol. 4, #4, 87.
Keynesian Economics, Vol. 1, #4, 56.
Keyserling, Leon, Vol. 1, #2, economist, on rail mergers, 63.
Keystone Trust Co., Vol. 3, #1, 84.
Khan, Herbert, Vol. 5, #3, 8.
Khan, Mohammad Ayub, Vol. 2, #1, 10, 14, 16, 19, 20.
Kiddie (Walter) & Co., Vol. 3, #1, 70. Vol. 3, #2, 9. Vol. 3, #3, 50, 53, 54, 55. Vol. 3, #4, 32. Vol. 3, #5, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 30. Vol. 4, #2, 80, 85, 87. Vol. 4, #3, 76, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67. Vol. 4, #5, 66. Vol. 5, #1, 62. Vol. 5, #2, 94-95. Vol. 5, #5, 49.
Kiddie, A.M., Vol. 1, #2, 43, 46.
Kiddie, Peabody & Co., Vol. 1, #1, 63. Vol. 2, #3, re retail mergers, 39.
Kimberly-Clark Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 77. Vol. 3, #4, 61. Vol. 5, #5, 44.
Kimberly Copper Mines, Ltd., Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
Kimber Report, Vol. 2, #1, 89, 90.
Kimelman, Henry L., Vol. 4, #2, 61.
King, Dudley F., Vol. 2, #1, 80-86.
King Radio Corp., Vol. 5, #1, 58.
King Resources Co., Vol. 5, #1, 54.
Kingsbury Machine Tool Corp., Vol. 3, #8, joint venture, 55.
King Seelye Thermos Co., Vol. 3, #1, 53. Vol. 3, #4, 27, 69. Vol. 3, #5, 77.
Kinney Company, Vol. 1, #3, 54. Vol. 3, #4, 73, #5, 63.
Kinney National Service, Vol. 3, #2, acquired National Periodical Publications, 16, 69. Vol. 3, #3, 75. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
Kinney, Samuel M. Jr., Vol. 2, #2, 61.
Kintner, Earl W., Vol. 2, #2, author of "An Antitrust Primer," 59, 62-63, 66-67, 68-69, 70-71.
Kirby, Allan, Vol. 2, #1, president of Allegheny Corp., 77.
Kirkpatrick, Miles W., Vol. 5, #5, Chairman of FTC, 59.
Kirkpatrick, Neil, Vol. 2, #2, 64.
Kissel Organization, The, Vol. 2, #1, proxy soliciting company, 80.
- Kissel, William A., Vol. 2, #1, 80, #1, 82.
Kittay, Vol. 3, #2, of BVD, 64.
Klaw, Spencer, Vol. 2, #1, Fortune article "Two Weeks in a T-Group," 37.
Klupe, John, Vol. 1, #3, Metromedia's president, 82. Vol. 2, #2, 78.
K-Mart, Vol. 2, #3, 36.
KMS Industries, Vol. 4, #2, 87. Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 83. Vol. 5, #1, 62.
Knab, Stan, Vol. 2, #2, of Schweickart & Co., 78.
Knitbrook Mills, Vol. 1, #3, 54.
Knemark, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Revlon, 5.
Kobak, James, Vol. 2, #2, 8.
Koch Converting Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
Kodak, Vol. 3, #3, 57. Vol. 3, #4, trade, mark, 23.
Kodiak, Vol. 5, #5, 43.
Koehring Co., Vol. 3, #4, corporate sell-off, 83. Vol. 4, #1, 34. Vol. 4, #2, 64.
Koffler, Warren W. (Author), Vol. 3, #5, 20-42.
Kohler Co., Vol. 1, #4, 12, 13. Vol. 5, #1, as rival of American Standard, 11.
Kohler vs. Kohler, Vol. 1, #4, 12.
Kohler, Walter, Vol. 1, #4, 12, 13.
Kohn & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Walston & Co., 49.
Kohorn, Henry, Vol. 3, #2, president Allen Electric & Equipment Co. of Chicago, 8.
Kolb, J. Dewey II, Vol. 3, #4, of F.S. Smithers & Co., 5.
Kolb, Louis M. (Author), Vol. 4, #5, 4-13.
Kolin, Oscar, Vol. 3, #4, president of Helena Rubinstein, 14.
Koppers Co., Vol. 4, #2, 63, 81. Vol. 5, #1, 32.
Koracorp Inds., Vol. 5, #1, 58.
Korea, Vol. 1, #2, AID, 85.
Korean War, Vol. 1, #4, affect on steel market, 36.
Kotchain, A. Carl, Vol. 2, #1, 44.
Kramer, Roy, Vol. 1, #2, 80.
Kripke, Homer, Vol. 3, #5, 53.
Kriksmanach, T.T., Vol. 3, #1, Union Finance Minister in India, 42.
Kroch, Edward, Vol. 2, #3, 28, 29, 30, 31.
Kroehler Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, #6, 17.
Kroger Supermarkets, Vol. 1, #1, 11, 72. Vol. 4, #2, 68, 69.
Kroy Oils Limited, Vol. 1, #3, 57.
Krug v. Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co., 133 Md. 110 1918, Vol. 3, #6, 11.
KSM Industries, Vol. 4, #4, 89.
Kubacki, John C., Vol. 1, #2, 82.
Kuba Imperial, Vol. 2, #4, taken-over by General Electric in Germany, 39.
Kuchel, Senator, Vol. 2, #4, re tender offer technique, 49.
Kunkle Valve Co., Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 28.
Kurman Electric Co., Vol. 1, #3, 51.
Kurtz, William, Vol. 1, #2, 45.
Kusan, Inc., Vol. 2, #3, 5.
Kuss, Ralph L., Vol. 2, #2, 61.
- L**
La Base S.p.A., Vol. 3, #1, 53.
Laboratory for Electronics Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 7.
Labor contracts, Vol. 1, #2, negotiations by gangsters, 80.
Labor, Dept. of, Vol. 1, #2, assistance available from USES, information available from Bureau of Labor Standards, information available from Manpower Administration, information publications, 85. Vol. 2, #1, 31. Vol. 5, #3, 9-10.
Labrador, Vol. 1, #1, resources of, 19.
Lacelle Metal Products Co., Vol. 5, #1, 52.
Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 83.
Laird, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 80. Vol. 5, #2, 93.
Lake Central Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 85.
Lakeside Industries, Vol. 4, #4, 87.
Lakes Steamship Co. v. Comm., Tr-146 F.2d 970 (8th Cir., 1945), Vol. 4, #3, 31.
Lamar Life Insurance Co., Vol. 1, #3, 62.
Lamb, Edward, Vol. 3, #1, Toledo financier won control of Seiberling Rubber Co., 11.
Laminac, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 54.
Lamont, Robert D. (Author), Vol. 1, #3, director of US Chamber of Commerce in Guadalajara, Mexico, 14-27.
Lampo, James C. (Author), Vol. 4, #1, 11-19.
Landau, Peter, Vol. 4, #2, 21.
Landers, Fray & Clark, Vol. 1, #1, 35.
Land Management, U.S. Bureau of, Vol. 3, #2, Las Vegas land held by, 40.
Land Resources Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 43.
Lane Bryant, Inc., Vol. 2, #3, 38, 39, 40. Vol. 3, #6, 17.
Lanham Act, The, Vol. 3, #4, 25, 26.
Lanvin-Charles of the Ritz, Vol. 3, #2, 60. Vol. 3, #4, 6, 12, 15, 16, 17, 70. Vol. 5, #6, 35.
Lanvin Parfums, Vol. 3, #4, merged with Charles of the Ritz, 75.
Lapides, Morton M., Vol. 3, #5, chairman of Allegheny Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co., 4.
Lapin, Al Jr., Vol. 3, #3, president of IHP, 71.
La Pointe Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 85.
Larus & Brother Co., Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisition, 57.
Laski, Harold, Vol. 3, #1, British educator, 41.
Lasser (J.K.), & Co., Vol. 2, #2, 8.
Latin America, Vol. 1, #2, AID exportation guaranty, 90. Vol. 1, #3, investors in housing, 4; economics in, 7; US investors in Mexico, 16; AID guarantees for housing investments in, 95-96. Vol. 5, #5, U.S. acquisition of advertising agencies, 47.
law of conservation of energy, Vol. 1, #1, 45.
Laxalt, Paul, Vol. 3, #2, governor of Nevada, 39.
Lazarus, Fred Jr., Vol. 2, #3, 38.
Lazarus, Ralph, Vol. 4, #3, pres. of Federated Dept. Stores, 35; 40; 48.
Leah, Daniel J., Vol. 1, #4, re New York newspaper mergers, 24-25.
Leadership Resources, Inc., Vol. 2, #1, 31.
Lear Siegler, Vol. 3, #3, 49, 50. Vol. 3, #4, 32. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67, 68.
Leasco Data Processing, Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 33, 50. Vol. 4, #3, 84.
Leasco Data Processing Equipment Corp., Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisition, 57. Vol. 4, #1, 35. Vol. 4, #2, 77, 82.
Leasco World Trade Co., Ltd., Vol. 4, #1, 35. Vol. 4, #4, 40. Vol. 4, #5, 12.
leasehold investments and lease-backs, Vol. 3, #2, 35.
Leaseway Transportation Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 83.
Leavitt Tube Co., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Leece-Neville Co., Vol. 3, #2, 7 Vol. 3, #5, 71, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 51.
Leeds & Northrup Co., Vol. 3, #4, 83.
LeFebure Division, Vol. 3, 79.
LeFebure-Sargent Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 49.
Legal Control of Business Practice, Vol. 2, #2, review of book, 59, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71, 72-73.
LeHigh Valley Industries, Vol. 3, #4, 32. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 47. Vol. 4, #1, 30, 50. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67. Vol. 5, #4, 64-65.
Lehman Bros., Vol. 1, #2, 45. Vol. 2, #3, 38.
Lehman Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 59.
Lehn & Fink, Vol. 2, #2, acquired by Sterling Drug, 17.
Leisure Group, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 35. Vol. 4, #4, 65. Vol. 5, #1, 51. Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Lelay, Robert, Vol. 2, #2, SBIC, 87.
LeMedallier, S.A., Vol. 5, #4, 49.
Lenos, Inc., Vol. 3, #8, foreign acquisition, 87. Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Leonard Refineries, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
Lerma-Chapala-Santiago Plan, Vol. 1, #3, 16.
Lerner Stores Company, Vol. 2, #3, 40. Vol. 3, #1, Meshulam Rikois acquired control of, 12. Vol. 4, #3, 20.
Leslie Salt, Vol. 5, #6, 45.
Lester Engineering Co., Vol. 5, #5, 49.
Levenson, Franklin, Vol. 2, #2, re SBIC, 87.
Lever Brothers, Vol. 2, #1, in Pakistan, 15; 32. Vol. 3, #4, 29.
Levin, Arthur, Vol. 2, #2, 12.
Levine vs. Styleart Press, Inc., Vol. 5, #5, 17.
Levin, Irving, Vol. 2, #2, 11.
Levinthal, Dr. Elliott G., Vol. 1, #2, 5.
Levinthal Electronic Products, Inc., Vol. 1, #2, acquired by Radiation, Inc., 36.
Levitt & Sons, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, acquired by ITT, 18; 79. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 5, #6, 40-41.
Levitt, Theodore, Vol. 4, #1, author of "Creativity is Not Enough," 8, 9.
Levitt, William J., Vol. 1, #2, 80, 81.
Levy Industries, Ltd., Vol. 3, #2, 8.
Lewin, Kurt, Vol. 2, #1, T-Group originator, 31.
Lewis, Ben W., Vol. 1, #4, 60.
Lewis, Neil, Vol. 2, #2, 45.
LFE Corp., Vol. 2, #1, laser developer, 4; 5.
L.F. Poppelt Co., Vol. 3, #3, 44.
L. Grail, Vol. 2, #2, acquired by Genesco, Inc., 63.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Vol. 3, #8, merged w/Aerquip Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 51.
Libby, McNeill & Libby, Vol. 4, #3, 29. Vol. 5, #5, 49.
Liberty Equities Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
Liberty Leasing Co., Vol. 5, #4, 45.
Liberty Shoe Stores, Inc., Vol. 1, #2, acquired by Endicott-Johnson Corp., 11.
licenses, Vol. 5, #4, valuation of state insurance licenses, 31.
Life and Casualty Insurance Co., Vol. 1, #3, 82. Vol. 3, #2, merged w/American General Inc., 79.
life insurance, Vol. 5, #4, pricing a life insurance company by actuarial means, 17-32.
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisitions, 65. Vol. 4, #2, 87. Vol. 5, #5, 53.
Lighting Corp. of America, Vol. 5, #5, 49.
Litroose Dairy Farm, Vol. 1, #1, 70.
Lily Tulp Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 70. Vol. 3, #5, 79. Vol. 3, #5, acquired by Owens-Illinois, 77. Vol. 5, #5, 21.
Lima Citizen, Vol. 1, #4, 26.
Lima News, Vol. 1, #4, 26.
limited branch banking, Vol. 1, #3, 94. (see banks, branch banking).

INDEX • Volumes One, Two, Three, Four and Five

Lincoln National Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 77.
 Lindsay, Mayor John V. of New York City, Vol. 1, #4, program to hold what industry NYC has and to attract more, 30-31.
 Ling, James, Vol. 3, #3, 25, Vol. 4, #4, 75, Vol. 4, #3, 36, Vol. 4, #4, 7, Vol. 4, #5, 11, 17.
 Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc., Vol. 1, #1, chart of present market action, 56, Vol. 3, #1, expectations of profit, 18, Vol. 3, #2, 69, Vol. 3, #3, 25, 26; 49, 50, 52, 54; 75, Vol. 3, #4, 32; 72, 73, 75, Vol. 3, #5, bank interests, 39, 40; 63, Vol. 3, #6, 60, 61, Vol. 4, #1, 29, 33, Vol. 4, #2, 85, Vol. 4, #3, 70, #1, 87, Vol. 4, #4, 7, 54, 55, 67, Vol. 4, #5, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 48, 52, 53, 58, 61, 68, Vol. 4, #6, 42-44, Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of growth and diversification through acquisitions, 27, 31-36, Vol. 5, #6, 36.
 Lintner, John, Vol. 4, #6, 22.
 Lionel Corporation, Vol. 2, #3, 32, Vol. 4, #4, corporate self-off, 65.
 Lionel Enterprises, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 55.
 Lipman, Allan R. (Author), Vol. 5, #5, 11-19.
 Lipsett, Gordon L., Vol. 2, #1, 31.
 Liquidation, corporate, Vol. 1, #1, non recognition provision of IRC, timing of liquidation plan, distribution of assets, 50; sale of property during 12 mo. period, 50-51; Sec. 337 as limited to "liquidating sale," selling accounts receivable, 81, Vol. 1, #4, of assets, 9, Vol. 5, #5, resulting from disputes in closely held corporations, 11-19.
 Liquid Carbonic Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 84-85, Vol. 3, #4, acquired General Dynamics, 62, Vol. 3, #5, sold to Houston Natural Gas Corp., 67, Vol. 5, #1, alleged involvement in price-fixing and reciprocal selling, 7-10.
 Liquidity, Vol. 5, #5, a factor in offshore real estate funds, 48-49.
 Liquidometer Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 84.
 Listings, Select U.S. Sell, Vol. 3, #3, 66-68, Vol. 4, #4, 58.
 Liston, Robert A. (Author), Vol. 1, #2, *Malevolent Money*, 75-82, Vol. 1, #3, *Andy Barr, Public Protector*, 64-65, Vol. 3, #3, *Securities Fraud and the SEC*, 40-53.
 List or Not to List? Vol. 3, #1, 6-16.
 Lit Bros., Vol. 3, #3, 38.
 Litchfield City, Vol. 1, #4, Goodyear's suburb of Phoenix, Ariz., 21.
 Little, Brown & Co., Vol. 3, #2, 84.
 Littlestown Hardware 9 foundry Co., Vol. 2, #2, 11.
 Litten Industries, Vol. 1, #2, 4, 6, chart of present market action, 58, Vol. 2, #2, 75, Vol. 3, #1, quarter (1st 1968) earnings, 18, Vol. 3, #2, 9, 68, 69, Vol. 3, #3, 25, 48, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 75, Vol. 3, #4, 32, 73, Vol. 3, #5, proposed acquisition of New Britain Machine Tool, 63, Vol. 3, #6, corporate self-off, 61, Vol. 4, #1, 30, Vol. 4, #2, 77, 85, Vol. 4, #3, 87, Vol. 4, #4, 54, 55, 67, Vol. 4, #5, 12, 48, 52, 53, 58, 61, Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of growth and diversification through acquisitions, 27, 47, 53; 64-95, Vol. 5, #3, 64-65, Vol. 5, #4, 49.
 Livingston, Park, Vol. 3, #2, VP of Dean Foods Co., 29, loans, SBA, Vol. 1, #4, 67, 68, 69, definition and kinds, 71, *disaster* 72-73; *Sec. 502*, 77.
 Lockheed, Vol. 1, #4, 1.
 Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Vol. 2, #1, 38-49; chart of concentric diversification, 38; background on acquisition history, 40; 41; past diversification activities, 41; "Big Ten" opportunities, 44; Sales and Earnings 1954-1964, 49, Vol. 4, #3, 82.
 Lockheed-Georgia Co., Vol. 2, #1, 42.
 Lockwood Grader Corp., Vol. 1, #1, example of 5 yr. restriction on spin-offs, 52.
 Loeb, Rhoades & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Campbell, McCarty, 49, Vol. 2, #2, 77, Vol. 2, #3, 40, 41.
 Loevinger, Lee, Asst. Atty. Gen. for Antitrust, 1961, Vol. 1, #1, 59.
 Loew's Theatres, Vol. 3, #4, 72, Vol. 4, #3, 71, 83, Vol. 5, #4, 45.
 Loft's Candy-Pepsi-Cola Case, Vol. 1, #4, 35.
 Loft's Inc., Vol. 1, #4, 39.
 LogElectronics, Vol. 1, #2, 69, 72.
 Lokey, Rulsey, Vol. 2, #1, 30.
 London Bridge, Vol. 3, #3, bought by McCulloch Oil Corp., 78.
 London Int'l Bank, Ltd., Vol. 5, #3, 80.
 Lone Star Cement Co., Vol. 1, #1, 11, Vol. 3, #5, 71.
 Long, Russell (Sen.), Vol. 1, #2, on tax law, 25.
 Loomis, Phil, Vol. 3, #6, general counsel for SEC, 50, 51.
 Lorain (O) Journal Case, Vol. 1, #4, 26.
 Lorat Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 75, Vol. 3, #3, 85.
 Lord & Taylor, Vol. 2, #3, 38.
 Lorillard Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 60.
 Lorillard (P) Co., Vol. 3, #2, 75, Vol. 3, #3, 74, Vol. 3, #4, 75, Vol. 4, #3, 71.
 Los Angeles Examiner, Vol. 1, #4, 19.
 Los Angeles Times, Vol. 1, #4, 64.
 Los Angeles Times - Mirror, Vol. 1, #4, 26.
 Loscocco, S. John (Author), Vol. 2, #3, partner in Robert Weaver, Jr. & Assoc., 4; 65-80.

Louisville & Nashville Railroad, Vol. 1, #2, take-over by Illinois Central, 61.
 Louisville Cement Co., Vol. 3, #1, 18.
 Lowenthal, David - Chairman of Apollo Ind., Vol. 4, #3, 77.
 Low, Henry, Vol. 2, #1, Director of Product Engineering Lab., 34.
 LTV Ling Altec, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, subsidiary of Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc., 60, 61.
 Luchese, Thomas, Vol. 1, #2, political expert for Coas Nostra, 82.
 Luckman, Charles, Vol. 4, #2, president of Ogden Development Corp., 63.
 Lucky Friday Silver-Lead Mines Company, Vol. 1, #3, 81.
 Ludlow Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 59, 60.
 Lumbermens Mutual Casualty Company, Vol. 4, #4, 6.
 Lum's Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 77, Vol. 5, #5, 49.
 Lundell, Walter, Vol. 4, #2, 20.
 Lunkenheimer Company, Vol. 2, #4, 71.
 Lunkenheimer, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Conder Corp., 13.
 Lurie, Sidney B., Vol. 1, #2, 45, Vol. 3, #3, 52.
 Lustron, Vol. 4, #1, 6.
 Luxuria Cosmetics, Ltd., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
 Lybrand, Rose Bros. & Montgomery, CPA, Vol. 3, #2, study of gambling industry, 43, Vol. 3, #6, 53.
 Lykes Youngstown Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 69.

M

Maas Brothers, Vol. 2, #3, 38.
 Maaschapij, N.V. Deli, Vol. 1, #1, 27.
 Mabrey & Carew, Vol. 2, #3, 38.
 MacAndrews & Forbes, Vol. 4, #1, 29, Vol. 4, #3, 20, 83.
 Maceo Corp., Vol. 5, #6, 39.
 Mace-Montgomery, Vol. 3, #1, 80.
 Mace, Myles, Vol. 1, #3, co-author of "Management Problems of Corporate Acquisitions," 33, 34, Vol. 2, #2, 59, 62-63, 66-67, 69, 70-71.
 Machinery and Allied Products Institute, Vol. 3, #3, 81.
 Macinore, Charles (Author), Vol. 3, #6, 12-21.
 MacIntyre, Vol. 4, #4, 79.
 MacIntyre, A. Everett, Vol. 1, #3, 33, Vol. 4, #2, 71.
 Mackay School of Mines in Reno, Vol. 4, #2, 71.
 Mack Trucks, Vol. 4, #3, 71.
 Macke Co., Vol. 3, #3, 87, Vol. 4, #3, 71, Vol. 5, #3, 59.
 Maclean, Daniel C., III (Author), Vol. 4, #2, 33-55.
 MacMahon, Lloyd F., Fed. Judge, Vol. 1, #1, 59.
 Macrodyne Inc., Vol. 4, #1, formerly King Bros., Ind., 37.
 Macronetics, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 61.
 Macy's, Vol. 2, #3, 36, 48.
 Mafia, Vol. 1, #2, 75, 76, 77, 80.
 Magic Chef, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 61.
 Magic Taste Products, Vol. 4, #3, 79.
 Magnetics International, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 64.
 Magnovox, Vol. 2, #3, 78, Vol. 4, #2, 87.
 Magnuson, Warren G. (Sen.) Vol. 1, #2, 59, 66.
 Mailman, Norton W., Vol. 3, #4, chairman-president of Aero-Chattillon Corp., 70.
 Maintenance, Inc., Vol. 2, #2, 35.
 Maison Blanche, Vol. 2, #3, 38.
 Majestic Specialties and Major Blouse Co., Vol. 3, #2, 63, 64.
 Make or Buy, Vol. 2, #2, review of book by Harry Gross, 59, 62-63, 66-67, 69, 70-71.
 Malco Refineries, Vol. 1, #2, 75-82.
 Malevolent Money, Vol. 1, #2, 75-82.
 Mallory (P.R.), Vol. 5, #5, 43.
 Malott, Robert H., Vol. 2, #2, 61.
 Maltese, Vito, Vol. 1, #2, 79.
 Mammoth Mart, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 78.
 management, Vol. 5, #4, management fit as factor in m/a decisions, 12, 16, Vol. 5, #5, of offshore real estate funds, 9, Vol. 5, #5, shareholder management per N.Y.S. BCL 620 (b), 16.
 Management Company, Vol. 2, #3, 29.
 Management Problems of Corporate Acquisitions, Vol. 2, #2, review of book, 59, 62-63, 66-67, 69, 70-71.
 Mandatory Securities Valuation Reserve, Vol. 5, #4, 29-30.
 Mandrakis, Leo, Vol. 3, #4, report on Cosmetics, 12; 78.
 Mangel, John H., Vol. 3, #2, president of Cook Electric Co., 7.
 Manhart Shirt Co., Vol. 3, #2, 56, 64.
 manipulation, Vol. 1, #3, stock purchases, 37; stock prices, 38.
 Manischewitz Co., Vol. 4, #3, 85.
 Manitoba, Vol. 1, #1, incentives for US investment in 75; resources in, 17.
 Manne, Henry G. (Author), Vol. 2, #1, 91-95; 87, Vol. 2, #4, retender offer, 53; 54, 56, Vol. 4, #5, 48, 51.
 Mann-Elkins Act, Vol. 1, #2, of 1910, 64.
 Manpower, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 37.
 Mansfield, Michael J. (Sen.), Vol. 1, #2, 30.
 Mansfield Tire & Rubber Co., Vol. 4, #1, 34.

Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., Vol. 5, #6, 35.
 manufacturing and mining industry statistics, Vol. 5, #1, 40-43, Vol. 5, #3, 13-49, Vol. 5, #4, FTC report for 1969, 51-59.
 market value, Vol. 5, #4, vs. book value, 35.
 Marathon Oil Co., Vol. 3, #4, 79.
 Marcona Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 60.
 Marcor, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 63, Vol. 4, #5, merger of Montgomery Ward and Container Corp., 65, Vol. 5, #3, 63, Vol. 5, #6, 25.
 Margolis, James M., Vol. 3, #5, 70.
 Marie Paille, Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 63.
 Marinquide Mining & Industrial Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 91.
 Marine Midland Banks, Vol. 5, #5, 45.
 Marion Laboratories, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 38.
 Maritime Commission, Vol. 1, #2, 41, 60, Vol. 2, #2, 52.
 Maritime Dental Supply Co., Ltd., Vol. 3, #1, 52.
 market extension merger, Vol. 5, #4, 6, 9, 13-14.
 market, relevant, Vol. 5, #5, 58, Vol. 5, #6, as factor in monopoly, 29.
 Market value, Vol. 5, #4, vs. book value, 35.
 Markham, Prof. Jesse, Vol. 1, #4, 27.
 Marko & Co., Vol. 2, #2, 87.
 Marko, Harold, Vol. 2, #2, 55-57.
 Marko's Minimum-Risk Merger Method, Vol. 2, #2, 55-57, Vol. 2, #4, 9.
 Markstein, David A. (Author), Vol. 1, #2, 50-58, Vol. 3, #2, 11-17.
 Marlene Industries Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 47.
 Marley Co., Vol. 4, #2, 81.
 Marquette Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
 Marriott Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 26.
 Marshall Field, Vol. 2, #3, 48, Vol. 5, #5, 45.
 Marshall Industries, Vol. 4, #2, 65.
 Marshall Plan, Vol. 1, #1, p. 80, Vol. 2, #1, in Pakistan, 12, Vol. 2, #3, 84.
 Marshall, Sec. of State, Vol. 2, #3, 84.
 Marshall Wells, Vol. 2, #3, acquired by Gamble-Skogmo, Inc., 39.
 Martin, 28 TC 100 (1956), Vol. 3, #1, 23.
 Martinburg Gas & Heating, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
 Martin, Dr. David D., Vol. 1, #2, 11.
 Martin, George, Vol. 3, #5, 70.
 Martin-Marietta Corp., Vol. 1, #1, 11, Vol. 1, #2, 33, Vol. 3, #6, 63, Vol. 4, #6, 63, Vol. 4, #1, 30, Vol. 4, #2, 85, Vol. 4, #3, 87, Vol. 4, #4, 67, Vol. 4, #5, 48, 56, Vol. 5, #5, recovery of stock price, 50.
 Martin, William McChesney, Vol. 2, #2, 83, Vol. 3, #3, Fed Chairman, 75.
 Mary Carter Paint Co., Vol. 3, #4, 83.
 Maryland Cup Corp's division, Vol. 4, #3, 83.
 Maryland Glass Corp., Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Dorsey Corp., 63.
 Maryland Match Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 63.
 Masato, Paul, Vol. 1, #2, 78.
 Masco Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 69, Vol. 4, #4, 65, Vol. 5, #1, 51.
 Master Optics, Vol. 2, #1, developer of laser devices, 4, 5.
 Mason, Edward S., Vol. 1, #4, 58.
 Masonite Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 17, 47.
 Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co., Vol. 3, #3, 38.
 Master Index, Vol. 1, #2, function of in Technical analysis of stocks, 58.
 Materials Analysis Co., Vol. 3, #6, 61.
 Mattel, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 77, 78, Vol. 5, #4, 43.
 Matthew Bender & Co., Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 77.
 Maurer, Willi, Vol. 2, #4, owner of Rei-Werke, 40.
 Mauriello, Joseph A., Vol. 4, #4, 54.
 Max Factor, Vol. 3, #4, 6, 12, 16.
 Maximizing Personnel Potential in a Merger, Vol. 1, #1, 74-77.
 Max-Neef, Professor, Vol. 1, #3, at U of San Marcos, Lima, Peru, of sociology, 7.
 Maxwell, Charles (Author), Vol. 2, #4, 24-32.
 Maxwell, Robert, Vol. 3, #1, Chairman of Pergamon, 53, Vol. 4, #3, 84.
 Maybelline, Vol. 3, #1, merged with Plough, Inc., 87.
 May Department Stores Co., Vol. 2, #3, 36, 39; acquired 11 Hecht Co. stores, 39; 40; acquisition of Meier & Frank, 41; 47.
 May, John M., Vol. 2, #2, 61.
 Mays (J.W.), Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 17.
 MCA, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 70.
 McCabe Keyword Card, Vol. 2, #3, used by AID, 91.
 McCabe Corporation, Vol. 2, #3, re-earn-out, 11, Vol. 3, #5, 78.
 McCarran Airport, Vol. 3, #2, in Las Vegas, 37.
 McCarthy, George D., Vol. 2, #2, author of "Acquisitions and Mergers", 59, 62-63, 66-67, 69, 70-71, 72, Vol. 3, #1, 79.
 McCarthy, Joseph (Sen.), Vol. 2, #3, 1; 32.
 McClellan, John L. (Sen.), Vol. 1, #1, 35, Vol. 2, #2, investigation into SBIC, 88.
 McClintock, Vol. 3, #4, extension merger, Ekco, 62.
 McCloy, John, Vol. 1, #1, chairman of Chase Nat'l. Bank, 56.
 McCord, Pete, Vol. 4, #2, w/Xerox, 20.
 McCord, Paul, Vol. 4, #4, 87.
 McCosh, Andrew (Author), Vol. 2, #4, 17-29, Vol. 4, #1,

11-19.
 McCrory Corporation, Vol. 2, #3, chart showing retailing diversification amid industrial conglomerism, 44; 39; holding company for McCrory-McLellan-Green's variety stores, 40; 41, Vol. 3, #1, Mashulan Riklis acquired control of, 12, Vol. 3, #2, owned by Rapid-American Corp., 64.
 McCulloch Oil Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 79.
 McCulloch vs Maryland, Vol. 3, #5, 23.
 McDewitt, Charles T., Vol. 4, #4, president of Beck Industries, Inc., 63.
 McDonald, A.L. Jr., Vol. 3, #1, 87.
 McDonald & Co., Vol. 3, #2, 65.
 McDonalds Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 70, #2, 56, 41.
 McDonnell & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Karasick, 49, Vol. 4, #3, 71.
 McDonnell Douglas, Vol. 4, #6, 52, Vol. 5, #2, FTC case studies of acquisitions, 77-78.
 McElwain, (W.H.), Co., Vol. 5, #6, acquired by Intl. Bkwa, 28.
 McGowan, C.A., 1960, Vol. 3, #1, 23.
 McGraw-Hill, Inc., Vol. 5, #6, 41.
 McIntyre Porcupine Mines Ltd., Vol. 4, #3, 20.
 McKenna, William E., Vol. 3, #5, chairman of the board of Norton Simon, 77.
 McKesson & Robbins, Vol. 1, #1, control by Foremost, 71, Vol. 1, #2, 7, Vol. 1, #3, 67, Vol. 3, #5, 66.
 McKinley, William (Pres.), Vol. 1, #1, Sherman Act, 32.
 McKinney, Charles, Vol. 1, #4, 55.
 McKinsey & Co., Vol. 3, #1, management consultant firm, 9.
 McLain, Bill, Vol. 2, #3, 5.
 McLaren, Richard Wellington, Vol. 4, #4, Asst. Atty Gen., 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, Vol. 5, request for more powers in civil antitrust cases, 57-58.
 McLean Trucking Co., Vol. 5, #1, 13.
 McLean Trucking Co. vs US, 321 US 67, Vol. 1, #2, 63.
 McLellan Variety Stores, Vol. 2, #3, McCrory the holding company for, 40.
 McLendon, Ted, Vol. 4, #4, 58.
 McLennan, Ian, Vol. 2, #1, 19.
 McLuhan, Marshall, Vol. 5, #6, 22.
 McNamara, Robert S. (Sec. of Defense), Vol. 1, #4, 70, 72, Vol. 3, #1, 60, 84, Vol. 3, #3, president of IFC.
 McNeill, Hugh M., Vol. 2, #2, 84.
 McPhillips Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, #6, 61.
 Mead Corp., Vol. 1, #1, 71, Vol. 3, #1, merged with Bristol-Myers, 87, Vol. 3, #3, acquired by Lily Tulp Cup Corp., 70, Vol. 3, #5, 73, Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 83.
 Mead, Emerson E., Vol. 1, #2, president of SCM, 75.
 Mead, Margaret, Vol. 4, #1, 10, Vol. 4, #5, 15.
 Mead, Walter, Vol. 4, #6, 22-23.
 Meadow Brook National Bank, Vol. 4, #3, 21.
 Means, Gardiner, Vol. 1, #4, 62, Vol. 4, #6, 22.
 Macmora, Charles (Author), Vol. 3, #5, 14-19, Vol. 3, #6, 12-18.
 Medtronic, Vol. 5, #6, 45.
 Medusa Portland Cement Co., Vol. 3, #2, 8.
 Meeker, Arthur F., Vol. 5, #1, V-P of Armour, 6-7.
 Mehta, Vol. 3, #1, India's Planning Minister, 41, 43.
 Meier & Frank, Vol. 2, #3, acquired by May Dept. Stores, 41; 47.
 Meister Brau, Vol. 3, #1, 33.
 Melcher, Daniel, Vol. 4, #2, 73.
 Melnick, Daniel, Vol. 5, #3, 77.
 Melville Shoe Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 45.
 Memory Systems, Vol. 3, #1, about to be acquired by Gale Industries, 16.
 Menasco Mfg. Co., Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 82.
 Menuhin, Yehudi, Vol. 2, #4, 42.
 Mercantile Investment & Assurance, Vol. 2, #3, acquired by Household Finance Corp., 42.
 Mercantile National, Vol. 2, #3, 27, 28, 29.
 Mercantile Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo., Vol. 1, #1, 59, Vol. 1, #2, 30, #1, #3, 13, Vol. 2, #2, 51, Vol. 3, #1, 85.
 Merchant Banker, Vol. 1, #2, services of in England, 15.
 Meier & Co., Vol. 4, #4, 89, Vol. 5, #4, 63.
 Mercury Hotel & Restaurant Supply Corp., Vol. 1, #2, 79.
 Meredith Corporation, Vol. 3, #6, 17.
 Meredith Publishing Co., Vol. 1, #3, 82.
 Merger Boom—How Long Can It Last?, The, Vol. 2, #3, 8-9.
 Merger Craze: A Critical View, The, Vol. 5, #3, 4-8.
 Merger Guidelines, Vol. 3, #4, 63-67.
 Merger Market Place, Vol. 5, #2, 83-87.
 Merger Master: Schapiro, Dealer in Bank Stocks Vol. 1, #1, 54-63.
 Merger Minded Stocks, Vol. 3, #1, 31-31, Vol. 3, #2, 68-69, Vol. 3, #3, 74, Vol. 3, #4, 72-73, Vol. 4, #1, 30-31, Vol. 4, #2, 84-85, Vol. 4, #3, 86, Vol. 4, #4, 66-67, Vol. 5, #1, 55-56, Vol. 5, #2, 94-95, Vol. 5, #3, 64-65, Vol. 5, #4, 60-61, Vol. 5, #5, 50-51, Vol. 5, #6, 36-37.
 Merger Myths: "We Contemplate No Changes in Personnel", Vol. 5, #5, 20-21.
 mergers, Vol. 1, #1, 7, 9, 11, Vol. 1, #2, 22; handbook

- of guidelines, 28. Vol. 1, #3, 4, merger manual by Justice Department, 8; 9, 10, 13, 49-54; people problems, 52; as effected by SEC act, 56; proxy regulation, 57, 61, 62, 73; pre-merger counseling by FTC, 75; guidelines to, 78, 87, 91. Vol. 1, #4, 17; trends in Newspaper industry, 18-27. Vol. 2, #1, from behavioral science angle, 28-37; 54; pitfalls, 30; determination of share exchange, 58-64; 65-66. Vol. 2, #1, 32, 92. Vol. 2, #3, and Common Market, 52. Vol. 2, #4, analyses by use of computers, 17-29. Vol. 3, #1, 1967 merger activity, 86-97. Vol. 3, #2, tables of reasons for breakdown in negotiations, 4-9. Vol. 3, #3, definition, 21; charts for 1948-1967. Vol. 3, #6, method of selecting companies for, 12, 13. Vol. 4, #2, 75, #3, studies by congress on industrial structure and competitive policy, 36-62. Vol. 4, #5, trends, dimensions and structural characteristics in current merger movement, 29-46; factors encouraging movement, 46-66. Vol. 5, #2, as type "A" tax-free reorganizations, 5-10. See also *Economic Report on Corporate Mergers*.
Mergers Along Seventh Avenue, Vol. 3, #2, 54-65.
Mergers and Acquisitions, Vol. 2, #2, review of book titled, 59, 62-63, 65, 66-67, 70-71.
mergers and acquisitions, Vol. 2, #3, questions and answers re, 5-7; 65-80; plus and minus signs, 69; evaluating the seller's price objective, 71; *An Evaluation and Pricing Primer*, 73-77; structuring the PMP, 78-79; bringing in the board and the professionals, 80. Vol. 5, #4, of life insurance companies, 17-32; building a conglomerate, not an agglomerate through use of structural models, fit charts and immersion ratios in merger selection process, 6-16. Vol. 5, #5, effect on personnel changes, 20-21; among securities firms, 54-55. Vol. 5, #6, post-merger name changes; FTC annual merger report for 1969, 51-59. Vol. 5, #6, techniques for efficiency in negotiations, 8-19; on Wall Street, 48-51. See also *pooling of interests* for effect of APB Rules #16 and 17 on mergers and *Economic Report on Corporate Mergers* for FTC staff report on conglomerates.
Mergers & Acquisitions Register, Vol. 4, #1, 24-25. Vol. 4, #2, 58-59.
Mergers and Markets, Vol. 2, #2, review of book by Betty Book, 59, 62-63, 64, 66-67, 70-71.
Mergers & Men, Vol. 2, #1, Use of Behavioral Science and "T-Groups" in merger, 28-37. Vol. 3, #2, 9.
Mergers & Monopolies Act of 1965, Vol. 2, #1, in Great Britain, 65.
Mergers in Modern Business, Vol. 2, #2, review of book, 59, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71, 72.
Mergers, Monkeys & Men, Vol. 3, #3, 18-27.
Mergers Myths, Vol. 4, #1, 20-21.
Mergers on Parade, Vol. 3, #1, 86-87. Vol. 3, #2, 78-79. Vol. 3, #3, 94-95. Vol. 3, #4, 84-85. Vol. 3, #5, 78-77. Vol. 3, #6, 62-63. Vol. 4, #1, 48-51. Vol. 4, #2, 86. Vol. 4, #3, 88. Vol. 4, #4, 90-91. Vol. 5, #1, 61-62. Vol. 5, #2, 96-98. Vol. 5, #3, 66-67. Vol. 5, #4, 62-63. Vol. 5, #5, 52-53. Vol. 5, #6, 42-43.
MERGESTIMATOR, Vol. 2, #4, computer program for merger, 20-29. Vol. 4, #1, equivalent to RealScan, 13.
Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc., Vol. 1, #2, increase in operating expenses, 44; 1960 growth stock selections, 45; absorption of C.J. Devine & Co., growth through consolidation, 49. Vol. 2, #1, 7, Vol. 3, #4, 16. Vol. 3, #5, SEC charges, 70. Vol. 4, #2, 20, 21, 23, 25; case disclosure, 26. Vol. 5, #6, acquisition of Goodbody & Co., 48-51.
Merrill-Chapman & Scott Corp., Vol. 2, #1, 63. Vol. 2, #2, 75.
Metallurgical Equipment, Vol. 3, #1, 51.
Metal Goods Corp., Vol. 3, #6, acquired by Alcan Aluminum Ltd., Montreal, 57. Vol. 4, #1, 35.
Metallurgical International, Inc., Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 84.
Metal Textile Co., Vol. 3, #5, 61.
Metal Trus Division, Vol. 4, #2, 62.
Metcall, Gordon M., Vol. 2, #3, 37.
Methode Electronics, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 47.
Metromedia, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 5, 81; leading broadcast company, leading outdoor advertising, Ice-Capades, creative direct mail company, 82. Vol. 2, #2, 78.
Metropolitan Broadcasting Corp., Vol. 1, #3, 82.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Vol. 3, #5, DWG largest creditor, 9.
Metz, Orville R., Vol. 3, #4, Koehring president, 83.
Meyer, Edward, Vol. 1, #2, 80.
Meyer, Lawrence G., Vol. 5, #5, FTC official, 59.
Mexico, Vol. 1, #3, *How to... in Mexico*, 14-27.
Miami Herald, Vol. 1, #4, 21.
Miami News, Vol. 1, #4, 21.
Michigan Chemical, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
Michigan, State of, Vol. 5, #1, 40-47.
Micro Cooper Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 54.
Miles International Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 71.
Mid-Continent Airlines/American, Vol. 1, #1, disallowed merger, 67.
Mid-Continent Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, #1, 87. Vol. 3, #3, 85. Vol. 3, #6, 46. Vol. 4, #1, 37.
Mid-Continental Telephone, Vol. 3, #1, 87. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 63.
Middle States Motor Freight, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 40-41.
Middle States Terminals, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 40-41.
middle tier companies, Vol. 1, #3, FTC concern with, 79.
Midlands Automotive Warehouse, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 84.
Midland Glass Co., Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 75.
Midland-Ross Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 77. Vol. 3, #4, 33. Vol. 3, #5, 81. Vol. 4, #4, "S. Vol. 4, #3, 80, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67. Vol. 5, #3, 60, 64-65. Vol. 5, #6, 40-41.
Midwest Metallic Products, Vol. 3, #5, 67.
Mibradt Manufacturing Co., Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
Miles Laboratories, Vol. 3, #3, 26. Vol. 3, #5, acquired SOS, 60. Vol. 4, #3, 85.
Milford Haven, City of, Vol. 1, #2, deepest oil port in South Wales, 18.
Miller & Rhoads, Vol. 2, #2, 35, acquired by Julius Garfinkel & Co., 47.
Miller Brewing Co., Vol. 5, #5, 53.
Miller-Tydings Amendment, Vol. 2, #2, 52.
Millington, Daniel M. & Mrs. Vol. 4, #4, 89.
Millmaster Onyx Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
Mills v. Sarjem, Vol. 2, #4, 60.
Mills, Wilbur (Rep.), Vol. 1, #2, on tax law, 25. Vol. 4, #4, bill to limit debt in merger transaction, 53.
Milton Bradley Co., Vol. 3, #1, 32.
Milton Roy Co., Vol. 3, #6, 4.
Milton Wood Products, Vol. 5, #3, 67.
Minerals Exploration, Office of (US), Vol. 1, #2, information available from, 84.
Miner Industries, Vol. 3, #2, 75.
Mines, Bureau of, Vol. 1, #2, information available from, 85.
Minker, Abraham, Vol. 1, #2, 82.
Minneapolis Honeywell, Vol. 1, #2, 18. Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 35. Vol. 3, #3, 13. Vol. 5, #4, purchase of G.E.'s computer operations, 47. Vol. 5, #6, Vol. 5, #6, acquisition of G.E.'s computer div., 38-39.
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing, Vol. 1, #4, income from foreign sales, 16. Vol. 2, #2, 64. Vol. 3, #4, acquired Burgess Cellulose Co., 85. Vol. 3, #6, 55. Vol. 4, #1, 35. Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 82. Vol. 5, #2, 93.
Minnesota Paints, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 85. Vol. 5, #6, 43.
Minnesota, State of, Vol. 1, #3, 94.
minority stockholders, Vol. 1, #1, 27-28, rights of under Securities Act, 27-28.
Mishawaka Mfg. Co. v. Kresge, 316 US 203, 205 (1942), Vol. 3, #4, trademark case, 21.
Mississippi River Fuel Corp., Vol. 1, #1, acquisitions, 11. Vol. 3, #2, FTC approval of acquisition, 80-82.
Mississippi Valley Sarge Line, Vol. 1, #4, acquired by Chromalloy American, 85.
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, Vol. 4, #3, 81.
Missouri Portland Cement Company, Vol. 3, #6, 17.
Mister Donut of America, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Mitchell, John N., Vol. 5, #5, 58.
Mitchell Standard Corp., Vol. 1, #2, 35.
Mize-O-Matic, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 28.
Mobil Oil Co., Vol. 2, #1, 18. Vol. 3, #3, 13. Vol. 3, #5, 81.
Mobile Home Inds., Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 58.
"model office" plan, Vol. 5, #4, as tool in evaluating profit stream, 18-32.
Modern Albone & Furnishing Co., Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
Modulus Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 58.
Moeller Instrument Co., Vol. 4, #1, 28.
Mogul Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
Mohawk Airline, Vol. 1, #1, 65.
Mohawk Data Sciences Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 8.
Mohawk Data Science, Vol. 3, #4, acquired Soroban Engineering, 85.
Monarch Electronics International Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 81.
Monarch Marking System, Vol. 3, #4, merged with Pitney-Bowes, 85. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
Money and Credit Commission, Vol. 1, #3, 80.
Monica Simone Cosmetics, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 43.
Monogram Industries, Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67. Vol. 5, #3, 63.
Monon Railroad, Vol. 1, 2, 65.
monopoly, Vol. 1, #1, in sports, 8; natural, 30; 32; defined by CAB, 64; 66. Vol. 1, #3, trends, laws governing, 72; FTC action, legislation, FTC Act, 73; FTC action against, 74; 76; Bank, 80. Vol. 1, #4, Supreme Court decision in Grinnell Co. case, 5; in newspapers, 20, 21, 26, 27; 43, 45, 80. Vol. 2, #1, anti-legislation in Gr. Britain, 69. Vol. 2, #2, banks, 52. Vol. 3, #3, innovative, 22, 24. Vol. 5, #3, 5. Vol. 5, #6, failing company doctrine as defense to charge under Section 7, Clayton Act, 28-33.
Monsanto, Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 57. Vol. 3, #4, 29. Vol. 3, #5, 71. Vol. 4, #2, 77. Vol. 5, #1, 33.
Montagu, Ashley, Vol. 1, #2, sociologist, 54.
Monterrey, Mexico, Vol. 1, #3, 16.
Montgomery, George, Vol. 1, #3, co-author of "Management Problems of Corporate Acquisitions," 33, 34. Vol. 2, #2, 59, 62-63, 66-67, 69, 70-71.
Montgomery Ward, Vol. 2, #1, attempted take-over by Wolfson, 75-77; 83, 84. Vol. 2, #3, 36, 37, 40. Vol. 3, #5, 63. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #3, 71. Vol. 4, #5, 63.
Marcos, Vol. 5, #6, 25.
Montreal Locomotive Works, Ltd., Vol. 3, #1, 52.
Moody's Alliance Capital Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 93.
Moody's Investors, Vol. 5, #2, 93.
Moore & McCormack, Vol. 3, #5, 63.
Moore, David G. (Author), Vol. 1, #4, 60.
Moore, George, Vol. 4, #4, chairman First National City Bank, 5.
Moore-McCormack Lines, Vol. 5, #5, 48.
Moore v. GreatAmerica Corp., Vol. 2, #4, 68.
Mopac, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
Moran, Charles, Jr., Vol. 1, #2, 47.
Morgan Grenfell, Vol. 1, #2, 16.
Morgan Guaranty of New York City, Vol. 1, #1, corporate research department, 24. Vol. 1, #2, 19.
Morgan Guaranty Trust Company, Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 54. Vol. 4, #1, 33. Vol. 4, #4, holding company, 5. Vol. 5, #3, 63.
Morgan, J. P. Vol. 1, #1, financier, 32. Vol. 3, #1, philosophy of, 15.
Morgens Howard J., Vol. 3, #6, president of P&G, 53.
Morgenthau, Robert, Vol. 1, #2, 76.
Morrell & Co., Vol. 4, #5, 59.
Morris, Albert J., Vol. 1, #2, 5.
Morris Plan Corporation, Vol. 2, #3, 30.
Morrissey, Edward J., Vol. 3, #4, 71.
Morse, Wayne (Senator), Vol. 2, #2, re SBIC, 88, 90. Vol. 2, #3, 30.
mortgage investments, Vol. 3, #2, 35.
Morton Salt, Vol. 4, #5, 9.
Moshel Corp., Vol. 1, #4, 68.
Mossadegh, Vol. 1, #2, expropriation of oil properties in Iran, 89.
Motor Carrier Act of 1935, Vol. 1, #2, 64.
Motorola, Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 48. Vol. 3, #3, in France, 80-81. Vol. 3, #4, in Puerto Rico, 38.
Moulton, Jane S., Vol. 2, #1, 32, 33, 36.
MPI Industries, Vol. 2, #3, acquired by Montgomery Ward, 37. Vol. 3, #4, 32. Vol. 4, #1, 30. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67.
M. Trellar, Vol. 3, #5, acquired by DWG Cigar Corp., 4.
Mueller, Dr. Willard F., Vol. 1, #2, 11. Vol. 1, #4, 58. 59, 62. Vol. 4, #5, 13, 14, 15, 18.
Mueller Report, see *Economic Report on Corporate Mergers*.
Mueller Steam Specialty Company, Vol. 2, #2, 52, 55, 88.
Muirhead, David, Vol. 2, president of American Hardware, 32.
Muller, N. William, Vol. 3, #6, president of Continental Aircubac, 60.
"multinational" corporation, Vol. 1, #4, 15.
Multiple Toy-makers, Vol. 3, #2, 75.
Mundheim, Robert H. (Author), Vol. 2, #4, 49-72.
Mundt, Senator, Vol. 2, #2, re SBIC management, 90.
Munsey, Vol. 4, #4, 23.
Munsing Wear, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 56.
Murchison, Clint, Vol. 2, #1, 78.
Murphy (G.C.), Vol. 3, #5, 73. Vol. 4, #1, 37.
Murphy Industries, Vol. 4, #4, 65.
Murray Corp. of America, Vol. 2, #1, 80.
Murray of America, Vol. 2, #1, 80.
Murray Meat Packing Co., Vol. 1, #2, 78, 79.
Muscat Ramble, Vol. 2, #3, 26-33.
Muscat, Victor, Vol. 2, #3, acquisitions by, 28, 29, 30, 31. Vol. 3, #1, acquisition of Fifth Ave. Coach, 14.
Mutual Funds: Can They Merge?, Vol. 2, #1, 50-56.
mutual funds, Vol. 2, #1, 51; evaluating management companies, 52; voluntary and contractual plans, merging private holding companies with, 53; reasons for tax advantage, 54. Vol. 5, #5, offshore mutual stock fund, 4-10; under SEC scrutiny for role in corporate takeover and for "parallel" trading, 59.
mutual investment funds, Vol. 1, #3, 82.
Mutual Security Act of 1953, Vol. 2, #2, #3, 85.
Myer, John N., Vol. 3, #1, 74.
Mytique of Antitrust, The, Vol. 1, #1, 20-35.
- N**
- Nabi, Stanley A.*, Vol. 3, #3, 52.
Nadella, S.A., Vol. 5, #1, 54.
Nader, Forrester Seely (Author), Vol. 5, #4, 33-39.
NACIO Holding Company Bill (Draft), Vol. 4, #4, 19-22.
Nakaoa-Edwards Paper Co., Vol. 3, #4, 69.
names, corporate, Vol. 5, #6, goals and strategies in post-merger corporate name changes, 21-27.
Narco Scientific Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 83.
Narcotics, US Bureau of, Vol. 1, #2, 77.
Narragansett Brewing, Vol. 1, #3, 8.
Narver, John, Vol. 4, #6, 35.
Nash Controls, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Simmonds Precision Products, Inc., 76.
Nashville Bank & Trust Co., in Nashville, Tenn., Vol. 1, #3, 13. Vol. 3, #1, 84.
Nasser, Gamal Abdul, Vol. 1, #2, expropriation of Suez Canal, 89.
Nathan, Raymond (Author), Vol. 1, #2, *Your Hidden*
- Tax Refund*, 83-87.
National Academy of Sciences, Vol. 1, #2, 41. Vol. 2, #3, 42.
National Aeronautics & Space Administration, Vol. 1, #2, benefits to industry, 86. Vol. 1, #4, 75. Vol. 3, #3, 77.
National Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 65. Vol. 5, #5, 60.
National Association of Accountants, Vol. 5, #3, 31.
National Association of Broadcasters, Vol. 2, #2, 28.
National Association of Home Builders, Vol. 3, #2, 32.
National Association of Insurance Commissioners, Vol. 4, #4, report on holding company legislation, 10-23. Vol. 5, #4, 29.
National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD), Vol. 2, #4, 67. Vol. 3, #1, reorganization of OTC, 8. Vol. 3, #3, 44. Vol. 5, #5, "poor loser" suits, 55. Vol. 5, #6, 48-51.
National Association of Small Business Investment Companies, Vol. 2, #2, 82.
National Association of Supervisors of State Banks, Vol. 1, #3, 94.
National Bank of Commerce, Vol. 5, #5, 21.
National Bank and Trust Co., Harrisburg, Pa., Vol. 3, #1, 84.
National Bankers Life Insurance Company, Vol. 2, #3, 31, 32.
National Bank of Detroit, Vol. 2, #2, 57. Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisition, 56.
National Biscuit Co., Vol. 5, #1, 54.
National Business League, Vol. 1, #4, 78.
National Can Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 53. Vol. 3, #5, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 5, #4, 49. Vol. 5, #6, 35.
National Carloading Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
National Cash Register, Vol. 1, #2, 18. Vol. 1, #4, income from foreign sales, 16. Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 72. Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisitions, 64. Vol. 3, #2, 75.
National Cigar Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 75.
National City Bank of New York, Vol. 1, #2, 19.
National Coal Association, Vol. 1, #2, 65.
National Cooperative Refinery Association, Vol. 4, #3, 81.
National Currency Act, Vol. 3, #5, 24.
National Dairy Products Corp., Vol. 1, #1, 69; annual sales, 70; growth figures, 71. Vol. 1, #2, FTC action against, 10. Vol. 4, #2, 78.
National Distillers & Chemical, Vol. 1, #4, 42. Vol. 4, #5, 65. Vol. 4, #3, 76, 80, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 84, 87, 69. Vol. 4, #5, 46. Vol. 5, #3, 64-65.
National Economic Research Associates, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 73.
National Education Assn., Vol. 2, #1, T-Group—National Training Laboratory, 36.
National Environment, Vol. 4, #2, 87. Vol. 5, #5, 48.
National Equities, Vol. 5, #6, 39.
National Food Stores, Inc., Vol. 1, #1, 50.
National General Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 95. Vol. 3, #4, 33. Vol. 4, #1, 30, 33, 50. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 4, 67.
National Gypsum Co., Vol. 1, #4, Kardon vs., 12. Vol. 3, #2, 71. Vol. 3, #3, 77.
National Hospital Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
National Industrial Conference Board, Vol. 1, #3, Turner rebuttal to Fortune article, 10. Vol. 1, #4, 16.
National Industrial Recovery Act, Vol. 2, #2, re bank mergers, 52.
National Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 87. Vol. 3, #4, 69. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
National Investment Corporation, Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 55.
National Labor Relations Board (NLRB), Vol. 1, #2, guidelines for rights and responsibilities of unions and employers during merger, 31-15.
National Labor Relations Board, Vol. 3, #2, 44.
National Lead Co., Vol. 4, #2, 79, 83.
National Loss Control Service Company, Vol. 4, #4, holding company, 6.
National Magazine Service, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 84.
National Manufacturers & Stores Corp., Vol. 2, #3, acquired by American Investment Co., 42.
National Patent Development Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 43.
National Periodical Publications, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Kinney National Service, Vol. 4, #1, 50.
National Portland Cement Co., Vol. 1, #1, acquisition of Ryan Ready Mixed Concrete Corp. and N. Ryan Co., 11.
National Propane Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 75. Vol. 3, #5, 12% acquired by DWG Cigar Corp., 4, 8, 9, 13.
National Retail Merchants Association, Vol. 2, #3, 36.
National Rural Electric Cooperative Assn., Vol. 2, #3, 88.
National Science Foundation, Vol. 1, #3, 42. Vol. 3, #1, 82.
National Service Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 32.
National Shoe, Vol. 4, #4, 87.
National Small Scale Industries, Corp., (NSIC), Vol. 3, #1, 50.
National Steel & Chemical Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 60.
National Steel Co., Vol. 3, #4, 78.
National Student Marketing Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 81. Vol. 5, #2, 97.

INDEX

- National Studios, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Wometco Enterprises, Inc., 77.
National Tape Corp. Vol. 4, #4, 64.
National Tea Co., Vol. 1, #7, 11, 50. Vol. 1, #3, 73. Vol. 3, #7, FTC ruling, 63; 1, #2, 66. Vol. 5, #7, in competition with a Consolidated Foods Corp. subsidiary, 33.
National Training Laboratory, Vol. 2, #1, 36-37.
National Transportation Policy, Vol. 1, #2, 60; as ICC guideline, 61; 62, 65. Vol. 1, #3, on railroad mergers, 13.
National Union Electric Co., Vol. 3, #5, 73.
National Video Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 45.
Nationalization, Vol. 1, #7, investments in Canada, 19.
Natco, #3, investment in Mexico, 19.
Nationwide Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 37, 50.
Nation-Wide Mutual Insurance Co., Vol. 1, #3, 62.
NATO, Vol. 2, #7, non NATO use of computers, 5. Vol. 2, #3, Belgium partner of, 57; treaty signed April 4, 1949.
Natomax Co., Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisition, 57.
Naugatuck Chemical Co., Vol. 3, #5, 71.
Nauheim, Fred (Author), Vol. 2, #1, 51-56.
Navan Products, Inc. (North American Aviation, Inc.), Vol. 2, 1, 40.
Navier Hypothesis, Vol. 1, #2, 41-42.
NCC Inds., Vol. 5, #6, 35.
NCS Sciences, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 43.
Neal, Philip C., Vol. 4, #5, 10.
Near East, Vol. 1, #2, AID to, 96.
Nebraska Consolidated Mills, Vol. 5, #5, 21.
Needed: Concentration Among Industrial Food Suppliers, Vol. 1, #2, 22-23.
Negro acculturation, Vol. 2, #1, 1.
Neighborhood Youth Corps., Vol. 1, #4, 77.
New Air Force Base, Vol. 3, #2, in Las Vegas, 41.
Nelson Muffler Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 29.
Nelson, Sen. Gaylord, Vol. 2, #2, head of subcommittee on monopoly of the Senate Small Business Com., 21.
Nesco Company, Vol. 2, #7, acquired by Wolfson and others, 75.
Nestaway, Ltd., Vol. 3, #5, 67.
Nestle, Vol. 2, #2, 23.
Nestle-LeMur, Vol. 3, #4, 17.
net asset value, Vol. 5, #5, per share value of offshore real estate funds, 6-10.
Nevada Gaming Commission, Vol. 3, #2, 42, 46.
Nevada Test Site, Vol. 3, #2, in Las Vegas, 47.
Neville, P. H., Vol. 3, #5, president of Leeco-Neville Co., 71.
Newberry (J.J.), Co., Vol. 3, #4, foreign acquisitions, 80. Vol. 3, #5, 73. Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisitions, 57.
Newbury Manufacturing, Vol. 2, #2, 56.
New Britain Machine Tool, Vol. 3, #5, 63.
New Brunswick, Vol. 1, #7, incentives for US investments in, 15; resources of, 18.
New Court Securities Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 59.
New England Fish Co., Vol. 4, #2, 64.
New Haven Board & Carton Co., Vol. 1, #4, Simon vs., 73.
New Haven & Hartford Railroad, Vol. 1, #3, 13.
Newhouse, Vol. 1, #4, newspaper chain, 20.
New Idria Mng. & Chem., Vol. 4, #1, 33.
New India Insurance Co., Vol. 3, #7, 49.
New Industrial State, Vol. 5, #3, book by Galbraith, 7.
New Jersey, State of, Vol. 1, #3, 94.
New Jersey Zinc Co., Vol. 2, #4, merger into Gulf & Western, 57.
Newmont Mining Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 79. Vol. 5, #2, 89.
New Orleans Times, Vol. 1, #4, Picaune case, 26.
New Park Mining Co., Vol. 5, #1, 58.
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #7, merged into Tenneco, Inc., 57. RR, 32; 62; 65. Vol. 5, #7, takeover by Robert Young, 77. Vol. 5, #2, merged w/Penn RR, 17; 80.
Newfoundland, Vol. 1, #7, incentives for US investment in, 15; resources of, 18; government of, 18; 20.
Newman-Ber-ton, Vol. 2, #3, 36, 39.
Newman, David, Vol. 1, #2, 78.
Newmont Exploration, Ltd., Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
Newmont Mining, Vol. 3, #2, 69. Vol. 3, #3, 75. Vol. 3, #5, 63, 75.
Newport Steel Corporation, Vol. 1, #4, 36.
Newsday, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Newsaper Industry, Vol. 1, #4, 18-27.
Newsaper Mergers, Business Efficiency or News Monopoly, Vol. 1, #4, 18-27.
Newton Mining, Vol. 3, #4, 73.
Newton, Sir Isaac, Vol. 1, #7, his concept of mechanics, 45.
New York, Chicago, & St. Louis Railroad, Vol. 1, #2, acquired by Norfolk & Western, 61.
New York City, Vol. #4, information center of the future, 30, 37; SBA disaster loan due to transit strike, 73.
New York Daily Mirror, Vol. 1, #2, sale to New York

- Daily News, 34, Vol. 1, #4, 19, 23.
New York Daily News, Vol. 1, #2, acquisition of NY Daily Mirror, 34.
New York Herald Tribune, Vol. 1, #2, #46, Vol. 1, #4, 19, 23-25, Vol. 2, #3, #4.
New York Post, Vol. 1, #4, #26.
New York Shipbuilding Co., Vol. 2, #1, #78.
New York Society of Security Analysts, Vol. 1, #1, #3, Vol. 3, #4, #51. Vol. 5, #3, debate on pooling vs. purchase, 50-51.
New York State Banking Department, Vol. 1, #3, 92.
New York, state of, Vol. 1, #1, 39-48.
New York Stock Exchange, Vol. 1, #5, 55, Rule 33A, 62-63, Vol. 1, #2, #3, #4, #45; growth predictions for 1965-75, 42; 77, Vol. 1, #3, 36-38, 82, Vol. 1, #4, 5, 4, 58, Vol. 2, 1, 7, Vo. 2, 4, tender offer involving companies on, 49, 53, 54, 59, 65, Vol. 3, #1.
"To List Or Not To List?": 6-16. NYSE "flood" for company listings, 18; technical analysis of stocks, 30-31; 86, Vol. 1, #2, 15, 16, 67, 68, 69, 76, 77, 79, Vol. 3, #3, 41, 74-75; Vol. 3, #4, 85, Vol. 3, #5, 82, Vol. 4, #1, #2, Vol. 4, #2, 22, Vol. 5, #1, #2, Vol. 5, #2, 97, Vol. 5, #5, 52-53, Vol. 5, #5, member firms going public, merging with outsiders, "poor loser" suits, 54-55, Vol. 5, #8, 48-51.
New York Society of Security Analysts, Vol. 3, #4/5, statement by president Sidney R. Winters, 51.
New York Sun, Vol. 1, #4, 19.
New York Times, Vol. 1, #2, 46, 81.
Nicaragua, Vol. 1, #2, AID in, 91, WR&I in, 94.
Nicholson, James, Vol. 3, #1, FTC Commissioner, 83.
Nigeria, Vol. 1, #2, AID in, 96. Vol. 1, #4, Canadian newspaper in, 20.
Nine Chimes to the Moon, Vol. 1, #2, book by Buckminster Fuller, 37.
Nixon, "President" Raymond B., Vol. 1, #4, U. of Minnesota, 20, 21.
Niscon, Richard, Vol. 4, #5, on antitrust policy, 5, 8, 9.
N.J. Evening News, Vol. 3, #2, #4.
NLRB, See National Labor Relations Board.
NMJ Industries, Vol. 4, #4, 89.
Noah's Ark Stores, Vol. 4, #3, 81.
Nobel Bozel (France), Vol. 3, #1, 54.
Nobel-Peslo Gonuclear, Vol. 3, #1, 54.
Norla Lites, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 8.
Norrupt Corporation, Vol. 1, #3, 81.
Norfolk Systems International, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 79.
Norfolk & Western Railroad, Vol. 1, #2, acquisition of New York, Chicago & St. Louis & Wabash, 61; proposed merger with B & O/C & O, 62, 65. Vol. 3, #2, 71, 80.
North Alabama Sand Co., Vol. 1, #4, 68.
North American Aviation, Vol. 2, #2, #4.
North American Biologics, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
North American Co., Vol. 2, #1, in takeover by North American Coal Corporation, Vol. 3, #6, 17.
North American Inspection Services, Ltd., Vol. 3, #1, 83.
North American Philips Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
North American Refineries, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
North American-Rockwell Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 9, 71, 72, 34, 33. Vol. 3, #6, 63, Vol. 4, #2, 85, Vol. 4, #3, 83, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67, Vol. 4, #6, 52, Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of acquisitions, 77-98. Vol. 5, #3, 81. Vol. 5, #4, 43-44, Vol. 5, #5, 47.
North American Van Lines, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Pepsi Co., 65.
North & Judd Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 10.
North Atlantic Council, Vol. 2, #3, 51.
North Butte Mining Company, Vol. 1, #3, 51.
North Central Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 65.
Northeast Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 65, 68. Vol. 1, #3, acquired by Storer Broadcasting Co., 62, Vol. 3, #4, 69. Vol. 5, #5, to be acquired by Northwest Airlines, 170.
Northeast Computer Systems, Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 69.
Northern Lines Railroad, Vol. 3, #5, 82.
Northern Ohio Telephone Co., Vol. 3, #2, 81.
Northern Pacific Railway, Vol. 4, #2, 79, Vol. 4, #5, 8.
Northern Trust Co., Vol. 5, #3, 60.
Norfield Cheese Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 77.
North Line Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
Northrop Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 33.
Northwest Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 85, Vol. 5, #5, to acquire Northwest, 60.
Northwest Industries, Vol. 3, #3, 95, Vol. 3, #4, acquired Home Ins. Co., 85, Vol. 4, #1, 50, Vol. 4, #3, 77, Vol. 4, #5, 10, 71. Vol. 5, #3, sale of C & NW to employees, 58-59. Vol. 5, #5, 59.
Northwestern National Insurance Co., Vol. 2, #1, 84.
Norion Simon, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 76, 77.
Norwich Phamaceutical Co., Vol. 3, #5, 17. Vol. 4, #3, merger, 68.
"no sale" rule, Vol. 1, #3, Rule 133 Securities Act of 1933, 57; definition of, 62, Vol. 3, #3, 45.
Norse, Dr. Edwin G., Vol. 4, #3, 37.
Nova Scotia, Vol. 1, #1, incentives for US investment in, 15; resources of, 18.
Nova Industrial Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 66, 67. Vol. 4, #2, 81.
Noxell Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 64.

- Noyes, Janzen Jr.**, Vol. 1, #2, 48.
N.R.A., Vol. 2, #3, 81. Vol. 4, #2, 20. Vol. 4, #5, 9.
N. Ryan Co., Inc., Vol. 1, #1, 11.
Nuclear Fuel Services, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 83. Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
Nuclear Research Center, Vol. 3, #7, 62.
Nuclear Rocket Development Station, Vol. 3, #2, in Nevada, 36-37; 41-51.
Nunley, Bill, Vol. 2, #1, 34.
NVF Industries, Vol. 4, #2, 81.
N.V. Ruberfactors Irvesteiden, Vol. 5, #5, 48.
N.W. Nitro Chemical Ltd., Vol. 4, #3, 20.
Nytronics, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 83. Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisition, 57. Vol. 5, #5, 46, 39.
- O**
- Oak ElectroNetics Corp.**, Vol. 3, #4, 70.
Occidental Petroleum, Vol. 3, #2, 5. Vol. 3, #4, 72. Vol. 3, #5, merged with Hooker Chemical, 63; foreign acquisitions, 64. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 71, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67. Vol. 4, #5, 69. Vol. 4, #6, 46, 49-51. Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of acquisitions, 64. 71-72, 73. Vol. 5, #4, 44-45. Vol. 5, #5, 49.
Ocean Profit, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Zapata Off-shore Co., 77.
Octagon Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 85. Vol. 3, #4, 17.
Odell, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 29.
Odium, Floyd, Vol. 1, #4, president of Airfleets, Inc., 35.
Odum, Lewis G., Vol. 2, #2, re SBIC abuse, 68.
OECD, see Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
Offering Letter and Letter of Transmittal, Vol. 2, #4, 85, 83, 85, 68.
Office of Economic Opportunity, Vol. 2, #1, 31. Vol. 2, #2, SBIC in, 68, 90.
Office of Minerals Exploration, Vol. 1, #2, assistance available from, 84.
Officers and directors, portfolio to see federal securities laws.
officers, corporate, Vol. 1, #4, duties of, 35.
Official Market, The ("Marche Reglemente"), Vol. 2, *Offshore Real Estate Funds, The*, Vol. 5, #5, 40-41.
Offshore Corporation, Vol. 2, #4, *suitors for Allantic Research*, 52. Vol. 3, #1, merged with ABC Consolidated, 87. Vol. 3, #2, 69. Vol. 3, #3, 75. Vol. 3, #4, 33, 73. Vol. 3, #5, 63, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 30, 50, 51. Vol. 4, #2, corporate self-off, 63, 85, 87. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 87.
Ogilvy, David, Vol. 3, #1, author of "How to Get to the top of the Creative Tree", 64.
Ogilvy & Mather, Intl., Inc., Vol. 5, #5, Latin American acquisitions, 47.
Ohio Bankers Association, Vol. 1, #3, 94.
oil industry see also *petroleum*.
Old Ben Coal Corp., Vol. 3, #6, merged into Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 63. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
Old Colony Trust Co., v. *Aymar* 317 Mass 684 1944, Vol. 3, #6.
Olin Corporation, Vol. 1, #3, chrome plating, Coril-lum-Gorge Export, 31.
Olin Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 63.
Olin Mathieson, Vol. 1, #4, in Brazil, 47. Vol. 3, #1, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 80. Vol. 4, #5, 48, 56.
Olive, Garret D. (Author), Vol. 4, #4, 52-55.
Olmsted, George, Vol. 2, #3, Chrm and Chief Exec. Officer of Financial General Corp., 30.
Olohana Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 74.
Olympic Plastics Co., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
Olympic Portland Cement Co., Vol. 1, #7, 11.
Omark Industries, Vol. 4, #1, 37. Vol. 4, #4, 87.
Oram Mining Co., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
Omega Equities Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 63.
one-bank holding companies, see *Bank Holding Com-pany Act of 1965*.
Onetic Industries Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
Ontario, Vol. 1, #7, incentives for U.S. investment in, 15; resources in, 17.
Ontario Act, Vol. 2, #4, 68.
open-end investment company, Vol. 2, #1, 1940-1965 growth, 50.
Operation Match-Up, Vol. 3, #5, 69.
Oppenheimer & Co., Vol. 3, #4, 18.
"opportunity" approach to mergers, Vol. 5, #4, 9-13.
Orange Coast Daily Pilot, Vol. 1, #4, 26.
Organic Chemical Research Laboratory, Vol. 3, #1, 62.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development OECD, Vol. 1, #4, 17.
organized crime, Vol. 1, #2, 75-82.
Oranston, Vol. 5, #6, merged into Akzona, 43.
Orkin Exterminating, Vol. 3, #4, 75.
Originals, Inc., Vol. 2, #2, 59.
Oriental Insurance Co., Vol. 3, #1, 49.
Orlando Community Television Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 70.
Ormond Industries, Vol. 4, #1, 50.
Orrick, William H., Jr., Vol. 1, #1, 35. Vol. 1, #2, 11, 29.
Ortiz, Luis R. Perez (Author), Vol. 3, #4, 34-47.
Orvia Brothers & Co., Vol. 5, #4, 47.

O

- Oscar Mayer & Co., Vol. 5, #2, 91.
OSF Industries, Ltd., Vol. 4, #2, 64.
O'Sullivan Rubber Co., Vol. 3, #4, 70.
Otasco-Economy Auto Store, Vol. 2, #3, 40.
OTC companies, see *Over the Counter*, and *Mergers on Parade*.
Otis Elevator Co., Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisition, 57.
O'Toole, Ed (Author), Vol. 1, #1, 55-65. Vol. 1, #2, 43-49. Vol. 1, #3, 49-54. Vol. 1, #4, 4-5. Vol. 2, #2, 55-57. Vol. 4, #2, 20-32.
Oughton, Charles D., Vol. 4, #2, president of Sharp & Oughton, Inc.
Outboard Marine Corp., Vol. 5, #1, 57.
Outlet Company, Vol. 1, #3, 82. Vol. 4, #3, 30.
overhead, Vol. 5, #4, expense rates as factor in pricing companies, 27.
Overhead Door Co., Vol. 4, #4, 64.
Over the Counter (OTC), Vol. 3, #17, *To List or Not To List?* 6-16; 86. Vol. 3, #3, 95. Vol. 4, #4, 91.
Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 69.
Owens-Illinois, Vol. 3, #5, acquired Lily-Tulip Cup, 77. Vol. 5, #5, 21, 42.
Oxford Electric Corp., Vol. 3, #4, #1. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 5, #1, 52.
Oxford Inds., Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 69.
Ozark Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 65.
Ozite Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 78.
- P**
- Pabco Paint and Pabco Roofing, Vol. 3, #5, 86, 87.
Pabst Brewing Co., Vol. 1, #4, 43, 44, 45; merger with Blatz, 84. Vol. 3, #4, 80. Vol. 4, #1, U.S. v. 41.
Pacific Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 65.
Pacific & Atlantic Shippers, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
Pacific Building Materials Co., Vol. 1, #1, 11.
Pacific Finance Corporation, Vol. 2, #1, 42.
Pacific Insurance Company v. Blot, Vol. 2, #4, 57, 59.
Pacific Intermountain Express Co., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
Pacific Lighting Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 70.
Pacific Lumber Co., Vol. 5, #3, 67.
Pacific Metals, Vol. 1, #3, 54.
Pacific Northwest Pipeline Corp., Vol. 2, #2, 53.
Pacific Vegetable Oil Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 61.
Packard-Bell Electronics Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 77.
Pagano, Joseph, Vol. 1, #2, 78, 79, 80.
Page Communications, Vol. 1, #2, merger with Astro Technology, 5.
Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, Vol. 1, #2, 45. Vol. 2, #2, 78.
Pakistan, Vol. 2, #1, *How to . . . in Pakistan*, 8-23. Vol. 2, #3, 42 in, 90.
Pako Corp., Vol. 1, #2, 77.
Palms of Pasadena Hospital Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 78.
Panama, Vol. 1, #2, 42 in, 91-92; WRA in, 94.
Panama Canal Act, Vol. 1, #2, 64.
Pan American Petroleum Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 71.
Pan American Resources, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 61.
Pan American Sulphur Company, Vol. 5, #8, 17.
Pan American World Airways, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, U.S. vs., 72.
Panda Terminals, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
P & O Lines, Ltd., Vol. 5, #1, 53.
Paragon Leasing Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 67.
Paragon Maintenance Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 67.
Paramount, Vol. 4, #5, acquired by Gulf & Western, 18.
Parfums Corday, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Max Factor, 18.
Parke Davis, Vol. 3, #4, in Puerto Rico, 38.
Parker, Alan (Author), Vol. 3, #3, 43-47.
Parker-Hannifin, Vol. 3, #3, 54, 55, 57.
Parker, Morris, Vol. 3, #5, 5.
Parliament, Canadian, Vol. Vol. 1, #1, 78.
Parrish & Co., Vol. 2, #3, 48.
Parsons & Whittemore, Vol. 3, #3, 38.
Partido Revolucionario Institucional, Vol. 1, #3, Mexican political party, 16.
partnerships and joint ventures, Vol. 3, #2, in real estate, 33.
Parvin-Dohmann Corp. of Los Angeles, Vol. 3, #2, 38, in Las Vegas, 39.
Pastors, Sen. John O., Vol. 1, #1, 35.
patents, Vol. 1, #1, patent-jumping, 49-49.
Pathe Laboratories, Vol. 2, #2, 32.
Patman, Wright (Rep.), Vol. 1, #1, 7, 60. Vol. 1, #2, opposition to bank merger bill, 30. Vol. 1, #3, House Banking & Currency chairman, 12, 13. Vol. 1, #4, 73. Vol. 2, #2, re foundations, 25, 26, 27., 32. Vol. 4, #4, 5.
Patriot Industries, Vol. 5, #2, 93.
Patterson Parchment Paper Co., Vol. 3, #4, 69. Vol. 4, #1, 36.
Patton-Clellan Publishing Co., Vol. 1, #4, 7.
Patton, William A., Vol. 3, #6, 53.
Paul, C. Michael, Vol. 1, #2, 46.
Paul, Erich F.A., Vol. 2, #3, AID technical assistant, 95.
Paulo Alfonso Dam, Vol. 1, #4, in Brazil, 49.

P

- [illegible]

- Paulson, Herbert, Vol. 2, #3, 32.
- Pawnee Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 48. Vol. 5, #6, 38-39.
- Peabody Coal Company, Vol. 3, #7, #4. Vol. 3, #3, 95.
- Vol. 3, #5, acquired by Kennecott Copper, 62-62.
- Vol. 4, #1, 50, Vol. 4, #3, 71. Vol. 4, #5, 65.
- Peabody-Gallion Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 97. Vol. 5, #3, 58.
- Peabody, William L., Vol. 2, #3, member of AID
- (financed American team in Vietnam, 88).
- Peace Corps, Vol. 2, #3, 86.
- Pearson Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 45.
- Pearson, Lester, P.M. of Canada, Vol. 1, #1, 16.
- Peavy Co., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
- Pechiney Aluminum Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
- Peelies, CA-5, 1984, Vol. 3, #7, 23.
- Pena Colorado Project, Vol. 1, #3, iron ore in Mexico,
- 78.
- Penn-Central, Vol. 1, #2, 62. Vol. 1, #3, 13. Vol. 3, #3,
53. Vol. 3, #7, 71. Vol. 4, #1, 36. Vol. 4, #2, 55. Vol. 4,
- #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67. Vol. 4, #5, 64, 69. Vol. 5, #2,
97. Vol. 5, #5, 59.
- Pennepack, J.C.I., Vol. 2, #7, 51. Vol. 4, #3, merged
- with Thrift Drug Co., 88.
- Penn Metal Co., Inc., Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Keene
- Corp., 77.
- Penn-Olin Chemical Company, Vol. 4, #4, U.S. vs. 72.
- Pennsylvania Glass Sand, Vol. 3, #4, merged with ITT,
85. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
- Pennsylvania RR, Vol. 1, #2, merged with NYCRR, 32,
- 62; 63, 65. Vol. 3, #2, merged with NYCRR, 17; in real
- estate, 18, 60.
- Pennsylvania, State of, Vol. 1, #3, 84. Vol. 5, #1, 40-
- 48.
- Pennzoil, Vol. 2, #4, 52. Vol. 3, #4, 60.
- pension plans, Vol. 3, #1, 20-28. Vol. 3, #5, 43-47.
- Vol. 5, #2, 23, 31. Vol. 5, #5, 59.
- Pension Plans and Business Combinations, Part I,
- Vol. 3, #1, 20-28. Part II, Vol. 3, #3, 47.
- Pentron Electronics Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 46.
- Peo, Ralph F., Vol. 2, #2, Chairman of Houdaille
- Industries, 61.
- Peoplen Gas Co., Vol. 5, #1, 58.
- Pepsi-Cola, Vol. 1, #4, acquired by Lof's, Inc., 39.
- Vol. 3, #4, acquired North American Van Lines, 65.
- Perfect Circle Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 20-21.
- Perfect Film & Chemical Corp., Vol. 3, #2, formerly
- United Whelan, 67. Vol. 4, #2, 64.
- Pergamon Press, Ltd., Vol. 3, #1, 63.
- Peripherals, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 32.
- Perkin Elmer Corporation, Vol. 3, #6, 17.
- Perman case, Vol. 1, #4, involving Newport Steel
- Corporation, 36.
- Perma Cement Products of America, Inc., Vol. 3, #3,
- 44, 45.
- Perry, John, Vol. 2, #2, 64.
- Perry, Lester, Vol. 3, #4, president of Perrygrat Corp.,
- 38.
- Pershing & Co., Vol. 1, #2, 45.
- Persky, Robert B., Vol. 2, #2, 66.
- personnel, Vol. 1, #1, considerations in a merger, 74,
- 75; importance of communications philosophy, 75;
- maximizing personnel potential, case studies, 75-77.
- Vol. 1, #2, consideration of in sale of company,
- 4-5. Vol. 1, #3, 34; problems in mergers, 52. Vol. 5,
- #3, stock option plans, 55-57. Vol. 5, #4, replacement
- value in life insurance industry, 28-29. Vol. 5,
- #5, changes after merger, 20-21.
- PERT, see Project Evaluation and Review Technique.
- Peru, Vol. 1, #2, AID in, 96.
- Pet & Morris, Vol. 1, #2, 49.
- Peterson, C.L., Vol. 1, #3, 40, 41.
- Peterson, Charles L., Vol. 1, #3, 40.
- Peterson, C. L. Terminals, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 40-41.
- Peterson, Dr. John, Vol. 2, #1, 34.
- Peterson Mfg. Co., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
- Peters, Writer & Christensen Corp., Vol. 1, #2, ac-
- quired by duPont, 46.
- Pet Milk Co., Vol. 1, #1, 70.
- Petrobras, Vol. 1, #4, state oil monopoly in Brazil, 54.
- Petrofina, Vol. 2, #3, Belgian oil firm, 64.
- Petrolene Gas Service, Vol. 3, #6, 17. Vol. 4, #2, 81.
- petroleum industry, Vol. 4, #6, FTC staff report on
- merger activity, charts and tables, 45-47. Vol. 5, #2,
- 64-78. Vol. 5, #5, 59.
- Petroleum Services, Ltd., Vol. 4, #1, 39.
- Petroleum Permut, Vol. 5, #6, 25.
- Prior Chemical Works, Vol. 5, #1, 15.
- Pitzer, Charles, Vol. 1, #4, 16. Vol. 2, #2, 16. Vol. 3, #2,
- 81.
- Pizer, Charles & Co., Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 59.
- Phallon, Richard (Author), Vol. 2, #2, 74-80.
- Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, Vol. 2,
- #2, 19, 21.
- Phelps Dodge, Vol. 1, #4, Vol. 1, #2, 36, 37. Vol. 3,
- #3, 78. Vol. 3, #5, in Puerto Rico, 36. Vol. 5, #4, 69.
- Phenix Carpet Mills, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 81.
- Philadelphia & Reading Corp., Vol. 2, #4, 62. Vol. 3,
- #3, 95. Vol. 4, #1, acquired by Northwest Industries,
- 50.
- Philadelphia Dairy, Vol. 1, #1, merger with Foremost,
73. Vol. 1, #4, 59.
- Philadelphia National Bank, Vol. 1, #1, merger with
- Gilard Trust Corn Exchange Bank, 50; 60. Vol. 1,
- #3, 12, 13. Vol. 1, #1, #4, #3. Vol. 2, #2, 50. Vol. 3,
- #4, 60. Vol. 4, #1, U.S. v. 41.
- Philadelphia Record, Vol. 1, #4, 19.
- Philco, Vol. 1, #2, acquisition of Sierra Electronic
- Corp., 4.
- Philip Morris, Vol. 2, #1, merger with Benson-Hedges,
62. Vol. 3, #3, 85. Vol. 5, #5, foreign acquisitions,
64. Vol. 3, #6, 57. Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 83,
- 89.
- Philip Morris International Finance Corp., Vol. 3, #6,
- foreign acquisition, 57. Vol. 5, #5, 53.
- Philips Industries, Vol. 4, #3, 89.
- Phillips Petroleum, Vol. 1, #4, 42; in Brazil, 47. Vol. 2,
- #3, in Belgium, 57. Vol. 3, #1, in India, 43. Vol. 3, #3,
- 38, 83. Vol. 3, #4, in Puerto Rico, 36; 79. Vol. 3, #5,
- joint venture, 75. Vol. 3, #6, 60. Vol. 4, #2, 79, 83.
- Vol. 4, #3, 62, 71. Vol. 5, #2, 64, 67-70, 89. Vol. 5, #6,
- 41.
- Phillips-Van Heusen, Vol. 3, #2, 83. Vol. 5, #2, 97.
- Phoenix Clothes, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Genesco,
- Inc., 63.
- Phoenix Glass Co., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
- Phoenix Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn., Vol. 2, #1,
- 85.
- Phoenix Steel Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 69.
- Piedmont Airline, Vol. 1, #1, 65.
- Pillsbury Mills, Inc., Vol. 1, #11, Vol. 1, #2, acquiring
- in Great Britain, 14.
- Pine, Sidney R. (Author), Vol. 2, #3, 15-25. Vol. 3, #3,
- 4.
- Pioneer Telephone Co., Vol. 3, #4, acquired by United
- Utilities, 85.
- Pirelli, Vol. 5, #5, 47.
- Pitney-Bowes, Vol. 3, #4, merged with Monarch
- Marking Systems, 85. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 5, #1, 53.
- Pittsburgh & Lake Erie RR, Vol. 1, #2, 65.
- Pittsburgh Brewing Case, Vol. 1, #4, 38.
- Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical, Vol. 3, #2, foreign
- acquisitions, 73. Vol. 4, #3, 20. Vol. 5, #6, 45.
- Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Corp., Vol. 3, #6, foreign
- acquisitions, 57.
- Pittsburgh National Bank, Vol. 1, #1, 24. Vol. 3, #2, 84.
- Pittsburgh Sports Enterprises, Vol. 5, #4, 47.
- Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph, Vol. 1, #4, 19.
- Pittsburgh University, Vol. 1, #4, SBA and NASA
- dissemination center, 75.
- Pittston Co., Vol. 5, #3, 59.
- Pizzini, B. W., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Hay, Faies,
- 49.
- Platt, Abe, Vol. 1, #2, 60.
- Planning Research Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 69.
- Plassey Co., Vol. 3, #4, 81.
- Plassey, Inc., Vol. 5, #5, 53.
- Plight of the Conglomerate, The, Vol. 5, #3, 9-12.
- Plough, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, merged with Maybelline, 87.
- Plus Industrial Co., Ltd., Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
- P. N. Hirsch Co., Vol. 2, #3, 48.
- Pneumo Dynamics Corp., Vol. 5, #6, 43.
- Polak & Schwartz, Vol. 3, #4, merged with International
- Flavors & Fragrances, 16.
- Polaris, Vol. 1, #4, 10, 11.
- Polaroid, Vol. 1, #2, chart of present market action,
- 56.
- Polka Furniture City, Vol. 1, #4, 69.
- Pollack, Leslie, Vol. 3, #3, director of NASD, 44, 52.
- Polsky's, Vol. 2, #3, 38.
- Polymer Corporation, Vol. 1, #1, 14.
- Ponds Extract Co., Vol. 3, #4, merged with Cheese-
- brough Manufacturing Co., 15.
- Pontiac Refining Corp., Vol. 5, #1, 51.
- pooling of interests, Vol. 1, #3, definition, 63, 68; SEC
- decision in 67. Vol. 2, #2, of foundation funds, 32;
- benefits, 75; Vol. 2, #3, loan companies buy into
- retailing, 42-43; in mergers or acquisitions, 71; Vol.
- 2, #4, 51. Vol. 3, #2, 63. Vol. 3, #3, 55. Vol. 3, #6,
- proposed change, 53. Vol. 4, #5, 19, 20, 58. Vol. 5,
- #3, vs. purchase, comment on APB proposals by
- ITT controller, Vol. 5, #4, A Day On The Sound,
- play dramatizing effects of APB of AICPA anti-pooling
- rules, 33-39. Vol. 5, #5, reprint of APB of AICPA
- opinions 16 and 17 on business combinations and
- intangible assets and editorial comment, 22-41.
- Vol. 5, #6, open letter to subscribers on "pooling
- vs. purchase" controversy, 4-9.
- pooling, SBA, Vol. 1, #4, of facilities with others, 67;
- definition, 71; exempt from antitrust laws, 77.
- "poor loser" suits, Vol. 5, #5, 55.
- Poor's Register, Vol. 2, #3, re Victor Muscat, 28.
- Pope, Leroy (Author), Vol. 3, #1, To List Or Not to
- List, 6-16.
- Port Everglades Steel Co., Vol. 4, #2, 62.
- Portland Coast-to-Coast Realty Corp., Vol. 3, #2,
- acquired by Household Finance Corp., 43.
- Posner, Victor, Vol. 3, #5, chairman of DWG Cigar
- Corp., 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13.
- Post Office Dept., Vol. 2, #1, T-Group role in, 31.
- Potash Co. of America, Vol. 3, #2, 67.
- "potential competition," Vol. 1, #1, FTC concern with,
- 10, 72-73.
- Potlatch Forests, Vol. 3, #2, 77.
- Potter-Englewood Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 73.
- Pounderies Reunies de Belgique (Belgium), Vol. 3,
- #1, 54.
- Power Alloys, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Teledyne, 78.
- power industry, Vol. 5, #5, government opposition to
- further concentration, 58-59.
- Powers, John J. Jr. (Author), Vol. 3, #3, 78-83.
- Powell, Adam Clayton (Rep.), Vol. 2, #3, 1.
- Powhatan Brass & Iron Co., Vol. 4, #5, 58.
- Precladas, Galerías, Vol. 2, #3, 48.
- Precision Metals Product, Vol. 3, #4, 62.
- Precision Plastics Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 60.
- Precision Polymers, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 60.
- preferred stock, Vol. 5, #2, in tax-free reorganization,
- 22-23.
- premium, Vol. 1, #1, bank merger, 55.
- Prentice-Hall, Vol. 3, #1, pursuit of text book publish-
- ers, 19.
- Presidential Realty Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 87.
- presidency, the (of the U.S.), Vol. 1, #2, antitrust
- decision making, 29. Vol. 1, #4, stand on antitrust
- and newspaper mergers, 25.
- Pressprich & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Smith,
- Bishop, 49.
- Prestolite Co., Vol. 4, #1, 29.
- Price Co., Vol. 3, #2, 71.
- price earnings/ratio, Vol. 1, #3, 5. Vol. 2, #1, 58;
- influence of unequal, 61. Vol. 2, #2, on drug
- acquisitions, 15. Vol. 2, #3, 42-43. Vol. 2, #4, 3. Vol.
- 2, #5, relative p/e ratio, 10-17. Vol. 4, #5, 15, 19, 20.
- Vol. 5, #3, reflection of investors' faith, 5-8. See also
- Merger Minded Stocks and pooling of interest for
- effect of unequal p/e ratios on merger negotiations.
- price fixing, Vol. 1, #3, 79. Vol. 1, #4, 40, 45. Vol. 5, #1,
- interdependence and forbearance as result of
- conglomerate oligopoly, 31-34.
- price wars, Vol. 5, #1, 20-26.
- Price Waterhouse & Co., Vol. 1, #3, 62, 67. Vol. 3, #3,
- 37.
- Pricing A Life Insurance Company By Actuarial
- Methods, Vol. 5, #4, 17-32.
- Pride Wholesale Meat & Poultry Corp., Vol. 1, #2, 78,
- 79, 80.
- Primer for a President, Part I, Vol. 1, #1, 21-25. Part II,
- Vol. 1, #2, 67-73.
- Prince & Whiteley, Vol. 2, #3, 38.
- Prince Edward Island, Vol. 1, #1, incentives for US
- investment in, 15; resources of, 18; 20.
- Prince, William Wood, Vol. 1, #1, 26.
- Printing Corp. of America, Vol. 4, #4, 65.
- private offering, Vol. 1, #3, 59-60.
- Procter & Gamble/Clorox, Vol. 4, #5, 34.
- Procter & Gamble, Inc., Vol. 1, #1, acquisition of
- Clorox Chemical Co., 10. Vol. 1, #3, 78. Vol. 1, #4,
- 59, 62, 63, 64. Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 62. Vol. 2, #4,
- acquired Re-Werke in Germany, 40. Vol. 3, #1, FTC
- ruling, 63. Vol. 3, #2, 80, 81. Vol. 3, #4, 6, 16, 18; 61.
- Vol. 3, #5, 53. Vol. 4, #1, v. FTC, 41. Vol. 4, #4, 64,
- case, 77. Vol. 4, #5, 16, 18, 19. Vol. 5, #1, 29-30.
- product analysis, Vol. 5, #4, for life insurance cos.,
- 17-32.
- product extension merger, Vol. 5, #4, 6-14.
- product lines, Vol. 5, #5, 49.
- Product Line Sales and Profit Reporting-An SEC
- View, Vol. 4, #1, 12-19.
- profit, Vol. 5, #3, as core of capitalistic system, 7. Vol.
- 5, #4, profit stream evaluation for life insurance
- cos., 18-32.
- Project Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT),
- Vol. 1, #4, 10-11.
- Property Research Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 77.
- property right of, Vol. 1, #4, in The Constitution, 32,
- 81.
- proprietorship, Vol. 5, #4, incorporation and sale of,
- 40-41.
- prospective, Vol. 1, #3, 38; SEC requirement, 56; 57;
- basic selling document, 59; material acquisitions,
80. Vol. 1, #2, 44. Vol. 1, #4, 73. Vol. 4, #2, 8,
- changes in, 47.
- Provident National Bank, Vol. 1, #3, 8, 11. Vol. 2, #2,
51. Vol. 3, #2, 81.
- Proxmire, Senator, Vol. 2, #2, re SEC hearings, 90;
93. Vol. 5, #5, re FTC studies on concentrated
- industries, 58-59.
- Proxy Purposes, Vol. 2, #1, 73-78.
- proxies, Vol. 1, #1, statements of rules, 28. Vol. 1, #3,
- rules for purchase-and-sale or sale-and-purchase,
- 56; in mergers, 57; SEC protection against solicita-
- tion, 58. Vol. 2, #1, in mutual funds, 63; method of
- gaining corporate control, 73-78; soliciting firms on
- Wall Street, 79-86. Vol. 3, #5, 5, 79. Vol. 4, #2,
- statements, 9, 48. Vol. 4, #3, 10; contests, 14, 15.
- Vol. 5, #5, in polling agreements, 15-18; SEC
- study of institutional involvement in proxy fights,
- 89.
- Prudential Insurance Co., Vol. 2, #2, 57. Vol. 3, #5,
- joint venture with Del E. Webb Corp., 74.
- Psalms, James M., Vol. 5, #6, analysis of stock
- performance by industry, 36.
- Psychological Factors Affecting the Retention of
- Misfits and Losers in Segmental Operations, Vol. 4,
- #1, 4-10.
- Publication Corp., Vol. 3, #4, merged into Crowell-
- Collier & Macmillan, 85.
- public interest, Vol. 1, #2, as factor in merger, 29-30;
- 59, 62-63; interpretation of, 63. Vol. 1, #3, in bank
- merger, 9.
- public offering, Vol. 1, #3, subject to Security Act, 58;
- 88.
- Public Relations Journal, Vol. 2, #3, reprint from, on
- reporting requirements on M&A, 11-13.
- Public Relations vs. Public Policy, Vol. 4, #2, 20-32.
- Public Utility Holding Company Acts, Vol. 1, #3,
- administered by SEC per Securities Exchange Act
- of 1934, 56. Vol. 2, #2, 52. Vol. 2, #4, 52. Vol. 3, #2,
8. Vol. 4, #3, 5. Vol. 5, #5, 58.
- Public Works Committee of Congress, Vol. 1, #4, 72.
- publishing, use of computers in, Vol. 1, #2, 8. Vol. 1,
- #4, 27. Vol. 5, #1, 54.
- Pueblo Supermarkets, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
- Puerto Rico, Vol. 3, #4, How to ... in Puerto Rico,
- 34-47.
- Puget Sound Bridge & Dredging Co., Vol. 2, #1,
- acquired by Lockheed, 42, 43.
- Pulaski, Gen., Vol. 2, #2, 83.
- Pulitzer, Vol. 1, #4, 23.
- Pullman, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 71. Vol. 4, #3, 85. Vol. 5, #2,
- 88.
- Punta Alegre Sugar Corp., Vol. 1, #3, 51-54. Vol. 4, #5,
- 64.
- purchase accounting, Vol. 1, #3, acquisition, defini-
- tion, 67. Vol. 4, #2, pre-conglomerate method of
- acquisition, 67-71. see also pooling of interest.
- pure conglomerate acquisitions, petroleum cos.,
- 5, #2, 64, 73-75.
- Pure Oil, Vol. 4, #3, 71. Vol. 4, #6, 46. Vol. 5, #2,
- 64-67.
- Purex, Vol. 1, #4, 63. Vol. 2, #4, earn-out, 5. Vol. 3, #1,
- FTC ruling, 63. Vol. 3, #32, 81. Vol. 3, #4, foreign
- acquisitions, 80. Vol. 4, #5, 18.
- Puritan Sportswear Co., Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Warner
- Bros. Co., 63.
- Putnam & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Coffin,
- Burr, 49.
- Quadros, Jariu, Vol. 1, #4, ex-president of Brazil,
- 47-53.
- Quaker Oats Co., Vol. 4, #1, 38. Vol. 4, #2, 65. Vol. 5,
- #5, 59. Vol. 5, #6, 34-35.
- "qualified plan," Vol. 1, #3, refers to employee
- pension plans and tax treatment, 20.
- "qualified stock options," Vol. 5, #3, effect of 1989
- Tax Reform Act on, 56-57.
- Quartile Creative Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 81.
- Quebec, Vol. 1, #1, incentives for US investment in,
- 15; resources in, 18; 20.
- QUICKSCAN, Vol. 2, #3, computer program for mer-
- ger, 20-29.
- Rabin, My, Vol. 3, #2, 59, 60.
- Rabin, Marcus, Vol. 3, #2, 59, 60.
- Radice, Stephen P. Jr. (Author), Vol. 3, #4, 34-47.
- Radio Corporation of America, Vol. 4, #6, 52-53. Vol.
- 5, #6, 24, 43.
- Radnitz, (Robert N.) Productions, Ltd., Vol. 5, #4, 43.
- R.A. Holman & Co., Vol. 3, #3, 45.
- Railroad Bankruptcy Act of 1937, Vol. 1, #2, 60, 64,
- railroads, Vol. 1, #2, ICC regulations re mergers, 32,
- 50, 60-66. Vol. 1, #3, legislation to allow merger,
- proposed tax carryover, 13. Vol. 5, #3, 58-59. Vol.
- 5, #5, 87, 89.
- Ralph C. Samuel & Co., Vol. 4, #2, 31.
- Ralph's Industries, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Federated
- Department Store, 79. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
- Ralston Purina Co., Vol. 3, #1, 33.
- Ramada Inns, Vol. 5, #2, 97.
- Ranco, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 33. Vol. 3, #2, 72. Vol. 3, #4, 71.
- Vol. 3, #6, 17.
- Randall, K.A. (Author), Vol. 3, #5, chairman FDIC,
- 34-35.
- Randall, Stanley, Ontario Minister of Economics &
- Development, Vol. 1, #1, 15.
- Rand Development Corp., Vol. 2, #2, 20.
- R & G Sioane Mfg. Co., Inc., Vol. 5, #2, 69.
- R & K Originals, Vol. 3, #2, 59; acquired by Jonathan
- Logan, 64.
- Ralston Purina Co., U.S. v., 69. Vol. 4, #1, 29.

INDEX • Volumes One, Two, Three, Four and Five

- Rapid American Corp., Vol. 3, #1, Meshulam Riklis acquired control, 12. Vol. 3, #2, 64.
- Rapp, Herbert, Vol. 3, #3, 47.
- Rathbone, M.J., Vol. 1, #2, on antitrust laws, 11.
- Ratner, David, Vol. 3, #2, asst. to SEC Chairman Manuel F. Cohen, 25.
- Rauch, Arthur I., Vol. 3, #4, 17.
- R. A. Watt Co., Vol. 4, #2, 79.
- Rawson Drug & Saundry Co., Vol. 3, #5, sell-off by Foremost-McKesson, Inc., 66.
- Rayette-Faberge, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 5, 6, 15. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 51.
- Rayonier, Vol. 3, #3, 95. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 4, #3, 71. Vol. 5, #6, ITT-Rayonier in joint venture, 41.
- Raytheon, Vol. 3, #2, acquired Badger Co., 79. Vol. 3, #4, 71, 79. Vol. 3, #5, 67. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 5, #3, 69. Vol. 5, #4, 44. Vol. 5, #5, 41.
- RCA, see Radio Corporation of America.
- Readers Digest, Vol. 2, #2, magazine, 9.
- Readers Guide to Mergers & Acquisitions, Vol. 2, #2, 58-73. Vol. 3, #2, 9.
- Ready Mix Concrete Co., Vol. 1, #1, 11.
- real estate, Vol. 5, #5, offshore real estate funds, 4-10; joint ventures, 45.
- Realty Equities, Vol. 4, #3, 89. Vol. 5, #1, 62.
- Resticant, Vol. 4, #1, time-shared computer program, 13-19.
- Real Time Computer Systems, Vol. 5, #4, 47.
- recapitalization, Vol. 5, #2, as "E" type tax-free reorganization, 5-6, 20-25.
- reciprocal mergers, Vol. 3, #2, definition, 23.
- reciprocity, Vol. 1, #1, Consolidated Foods Corp.—Gentry, Inc. case, 10-11. Vol. 5, #1, FTC study of reciprocal selling, 3-18. Vol. 5, #6, 52-53.
- Reconstruction Finance Corp., Vol. 1, #4, 66, 67. Vol. 2, #2, 82.
- Reda Pump, Vol. 3, #5, merged with TRW, 77; 77.
- Redman Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 70.
- Redmond, Gilbert B., Vol. 3, #5, president of Allegheny Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co., 4.
- Red Owl Stores, Inc., Vol. 2, #3, 39. Vol. 3, #2, tax rule in proposed merger with Gamble-Skogmo, Inc., 8.
- Red Top Sedan Service, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Greyhound Corp., 77.
- Reed-Bulwinkle Act, Vol. 1, #2, 60, 65.
- Reed, Stanley Foster (Author), Vol. 1, #1, 1; 21-25; 42-49. Vol. 1, #2, 35-42, 67-73. Vol. 1, #3, 1; 42-47. Vol. 1, #4, 1, 28-34. Vol. 2, #1, 1, 3, 32, 1, 5, 33-48. Vol. 3, #1, Vol. 2, #4, 53; appeared before Senate Securities Subcommittee against S510. Vol. 3, #3, 18-27. Vol. 3, #5, 22-23. Vol. 4, #1, 4-10. Vol. 4, #4, 4-23. Vol. 4, #5, 14-21, 66. Vol. 5, #3, 9-12. Vol. 5, #4, 4-16. Vol. 5, #5, 22-23.
- Reeves Industries, Inc., Vol. 5, #5, 22.
- Refinacões de Milho Brazil Limitada, Vol. 1, #4, 55.
- Register, Mergers & Acquisition, Vol. 4, #1, 24-25.
- registration of securities, Vol. 1, #3, responsibility of statement, 56; procedure, exemptions, 59.
- Rehabilitation Services, Vol. 5, #4, 49.
- Reilly, John R., FTC Commissioner, Vol. 1, #2, 9. Vol. 1, #3, 77. Vol. 1, #4, 64. Vol. 3, #1, 83.
- Reinsurance Investment Corporation, Vol. 2, #3, 30, 31.
- REITA, Vol. 5, #5, 6-10.
- relative growth rates, Vol. 1, #4, 5.
- Reliance Electric, Vol. 3, #2, merged with Toledo Scale, 79.
- Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., Vol. 3, #1, 33.
- Reliance Insurance Co., Vol. 4, #1, 33. Vol. 4, #4, 4.
- Remington Arms Co., Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
- Remington Rand, Vol. 1, #2, 15, 71, 72. Vol. 3, #1, 64. Vol. 3, #5, 27.
- Remmert-Werner, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, #2, 5, 80.
- Renault of France, Vol. 1, #4, 56.
- Rentschler, George A., Vol. 1, #1, 28.
- reorganization, corporate, Vol. 1, #3, need to show purpose, 40. Vol. 1, #2, 64. Vol. 5, #2, types of and requirements for tax-free, 5-25. Vol. 5, #6, as alternative to purchase under failing company doctrine, 33.
- Republic Corporation, Vol. 2, #2, 32. Vol. 3, #1, 87. Vol. 3, #2, 66. Vol. 3, #4, 33. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 81, 83. Vol. 4, #1, 30, 50. Vol. 4, #2, 85. 87. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67, 91.
- Republic Pictures, Vol. 2, #3, 32.
- research laboratory, Vol. 1, #1, acquisition of, 21-22; function of, 22.
- reserves, Vol. 5, #4, Mandatory Securities Valuation Reserve, 29-30.
- Resnick, Joe, Vol. 1, #4, 70.
- Restraint of Trade, Bureau of, Vol. 1, #3, GM case, 9; FTC operating agency, 74. Vol. 1, #4, newspaper conspiracies, 26.
- retailing field, Vol. 1, #3, effect of antitrust decision on, 9.
- retail mergers, Vol. 2, #3, 34-48.
- Retail Realty, Inc., Vol. 2, #3, affiliated w/Alexanders Dept. Stores, 47.
- return on investment over risk, Vol. 5, #4, rate for life insurance cos., 78. Vol. 5, #4, 12, 16.
- Reubhausen, Oscar M., Vol. 4, #4, 7.
- Reusa, Henry S. (Rep.), Vol. 1, #3, 12. Vol. 3, #5, 45.
- Revco D.S., Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 37.
- Revenue Act of 1962, Vol. 2, #3, 17-20. Vol. 3, #3, 8, 11, 14.
- Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 83.
- reversal, price, Vol. 1, #2, Point and Figure chart—Technical analysis, 55.
- reverse take-over, Vol. 2, #1, 71.
- Revlon, Inc., Vol. 2, #2, 17. Vol. 3, #2, 60. Vol. 3, #4, 5, 6, 12-16, 17. Vol. 3, #5, sell-off, 60. Vol. 4, #1, sell-off, 29. Vol. 4, #3, 80.
- Revson, Charles, Vol. 3, #4, chairman of Revlon, Inc., 5, 6, 13, 14.
- Rexach Steel Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
- Rexall Drug & Chemical Corp., Vol. 3, #4, merged with Beauty Counsellors, 83. Vol. 3, #5, 67. Vol. 3, #6, acquired West Bend Co., 65. Vol. 4, #1, 51. Vol. 4, #2, corporate sell-off, 63.
- Rexall Realty Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
- Rex Chainbelt, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 77. Vol. 5, #5, 43.
- Reynolds & Co., Vol. 1, #2, 45, 46. 47. Vol. 1, #4, 13. Vol. 3, #2, in building of apartments, 18. Vol. 3, #3, 52.
- Reynolds Aluminum, Vol. 4, #5, 18.
- Reynolds Metals Co., Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 64. Vol. 3, #6, joint venture, 55. Vol. 4, #1, v. FTC, 41. Vol. 5, #5, 45.
- R. O. Dun Cigar Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 75.
- Rhea, Robert, Vol. 1, #2, 57.
- Rheem Mfg., Vol. 1, #3, 28, 34, 35. Vol. 3, #1, merged w/City Investing, 87. Vol. 3, #3, 76, 85. Vol. 3, #5, 64-65. Vol. 5, #1, 15.
- Rheingold Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 82. Vol. 4, #3, 79.
- R.H. Macy, Vol. 2, #3, 41, 48.
- Rhoads, Webster S., Vol. 2, #3, chairman of Miller & Rhoads, 35.
- Rhodes, Cecil, Vol. 2, #2, 32.
- Ribicoff, Abraham A. (Sen.), Vol. 1, #1, 35.
- Riccardi, Vincent J., Vol. 1, #2, 80.
- Richardson-Merrell, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 83.
- Richardson, Sid., Vol. 2, #1, 76.
- Richelieu Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
- Richfield Oil, Vol. 4, #3, 88.
- Richfield Refining Co., Vol. 5, #2, merged with Atlantic Refining Co. in market extension, 67.
- Richford Industries, Vol. 4, #1, 36. Vol. 4, #3, 79.
- Richman Bros., Vol. 4, #3, 88.
- Rich's, Inc., Vol. 2, #3, 39, 48. Vol. 3, #4, 71.
- Richter Concrete Corp., Vol. 1, #1, acquired by Miss. River Fuel Corp., 11.
- Richter Transfer Co., Vol. 1, #1, acquired by Miss. River Fuel Corp., 11.
- Rieben, 32 TC 1205 (1959), Vol. 3, #1, 23.
- Riecke, H.A. & Co., Vol. 1, #2, acquired by duPont, 46.
- Riesman, David, Vol. 3, #3, 25.
- Riggs, Thomas J., Vol. 2, #2, group V. P. of Textron, 64.
- right angle merger, Vol. 1, #3, 5.
- Riker Laboratories, Vol. 4, #2, 63, 87.
- Riklis, Meshulam, Vol. 2, #3, McCrory Corp., 39-40. Vol. 3, #1, use of listed securities for acquisitions, 12. Vol. 3, #2, 64.
- Rilli, James F. (Author), Vol. 5, #5, 28-33.
- Ritter Corporation, Vol. 5, #6, 25.
- Rival Shoe Co., Inc., Vol. 1, #2, acquired by Endicott-Johnson Corp., 11.
- Riviana Foods, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 33.
- Riviera Realty Trust of Washington, Vol. 3, #2, real estate investment trusts, 34.
- RKO movie theaters, Vol. 3, #2, operated by Glen Alden Corp., 64.
- Robertson, A. Willis (Sen.), Vol. 1, #1, 60. Vol. 1, #2, 30. Vol. 1, #3, Senate Banking and Currency Committee Chairman, 12. Vol. 2, #2, 50. Vol. 2, #3, 28, 29, 30.
- Robertson-Proxmire Bill, Vol. 1, #1, 60.
- Robertson W. Gordon, Vol. 1, #3, 54.
- Roberts Realty, Vol. 4, #2, 64.
- Robert Weaver Associates, Vol. 2, #3, planners and guide of M & A programs, 4.
- Robert Winthrop & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Wood, Struthers & Co., 46.
- Robinson-Hannagan Associates, Inc., Vol. 2, #1, publicly firm, 77.
- Robinson, Joan, Vol. 1, #4, 58.
- Robinson-Patman Act, Vol. 1, #1, Senate hearings to make it part of antitrust statute, 8. Vol. 1, #3, FTC v. Borden Co., 9; 13; anti-price discrimination, 77. Vol. 3, #4, trademark improper use, 26, 29. Vol. 4, #2, 15.
- Robin Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 82.
- Rockefeller Center, Vol. 4, #4, 82.
- Rockefeller Foundation, Vol. 2, #1, help to Pakistan, Vol. 2, #2, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30.
- Rockefeller, John D., Vol. 1, #1, 31, 32.
- Rockefeller, Laurence, Vol. 3, #2, 70.
- Rockefeller, Nelson A., Vol. 3, #2, 70. Vol. 3, #3, 31.
- Rockefeller, Rodman, Vol. 1, #4, 78.
- Rock Island Railroad, Vol. 2, #1, 61.
- Rockwell, Al, Vol. 2, #3, 5.
- Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Vol. 2, #2, 61. Vol. 2, #3, 5. Vol. 3, #1, Stock unlisted, 8. Vol. 3, #3, 82. Vol. 5, #4, 43.
- Rockwell-Standard Corp., Vol. 2, #2, 75. Vol. 3, #2, merger w/North American Aviation, 80. Vol. 4, #3, 71.
- Rodney Metals, Vol. 3, #2, 79.
- Roebuck, Elmo, Vol. 2, #2, 47.
- Rogen vs. Elikon, Vol. 1, #4, 13.
- Roger Malkin Associates, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 81.
- Role of Branch Banking in Area Development, Vol. 1, #3, 87-94.
- Role of Professional Proxy Solicitors, The, Vol. 2, #1, 79-88.
- Rollins Broadcasting Co., Vol. 3, #4, now Rollins, Inc., 75.
- Rollins, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, formerly Rollins Broadcasting, Inc., 75. Vol. 4, #4, 87.
- Rollins Int'l Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 83.
- Rollins Lending Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 84.
- Rome Cable, Vol. 3, #4, 60.
- Ronald Pure, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 81.
- Ronson Corporation, Vol. 3, #6, 17.
- Rooney (congressman), Vol. 2, #2, re SBA, 87, 90.
- Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Pres.), Vol. 2, #3, 83.
- Roosevelt, Theodore, Vol. 1, #1, working with Sherman Act, 32; 33. Vol. 3, #5, trust-busting, 71. Vol. 4, #5, 3.
- Rootes Motor, Vol. 1, #2, 17.
- Rosen, Martin M., Vol. 3, #3, executive VP IFC, 30, 31, 36.
- Rosenwald, Julius, Vol. 2, #2, 29.
- Rosa Gear & Tool Co., Vol. 1, #2, 33.
- Ross, Lyon & Co., Vol. 1, #2, 45.
- Rossman & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Gray, 49.
- Roth Seal, Vol. 4, #2, 63.
- Roth, Chester H., Vol. 3, #2, chairman of Kayser-Roth, 55, 84.
- Roth, James T. (Author), Vol. 5, #6, 21-27.
- Rothmans of Canada, Ltd., Vol. 3, #6, acquired Larus & Brother Co., 57.
- Rothmans World Group, Vol. 4, #4, 89.
- Rouse, Brewer, Becker & Bryant, Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Reynolds & Co., 46.
- Rowan Drilling, Vol. 5, #5, 45.
- Rowan Inds., Vol. 5, #4, 49.
- Rowe Manufacturing, Vol. 3, #2, 75, 77.
- Royal Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 71. Vol. 3, #4, 33, 70. Vol. 4, #1, 37. Vol. 4, #2, 76.
- Royal Lyne, Ltd., Vol. 3, #1, 53.
- Royal Lyne, Vol. 3, #2, 60.
- RPS Products, Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 82.
- RTS Corp., Vol. 5, #1, 84.
- Ru for the Drug Industry, Vol. 2, #2, 14-21.
- Ruane, John P., Vol. 3, #5, president of Potter-Englewood, 73.
- Rubbermaid, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 67. Vol. 3, #6, 17.
- Rucker, Vol. 3, #1, 87. Vol. 3, #5, 67.
- Rudd-Melikian, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
- Rudolf Hopt Cos., Vol. 5, #4, 7.
- Rudy Patrick Co., Vol. 5, #5, 49.
- rule of property, Vol. 1, #4, 31, 33.
- Rules Committee, Senate, Vol. 1, #4, SBA, 78.
- Rural Electrification Administration, Vol. 3, #3, 20.
- Rusco Industries, Inc., Vol. 1, #1, interested in acquiring California Chassis, Inc., 19.
- Russell Mills, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 87.
- Russell Sage Foundation, Vol. 2, #2, 26, 32.
- Russia, Vol. 1, #1, industrialization of, 49. Vol. 1, #4, 11.
- Russ Togs, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 58, 63, 64, 65. Vol. 3, #5, acquired by American Tobacco, 71.
- Rust Craft Greeting Cards, Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 50-51.
- Rutter & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Cady, Roberts & Co., 46.
- Ryan Consolidated Petroleum, Vol. 3, #2, acquired Guy James Industries, 63.
- Ryan Ready Mixed Concrete Corp., Vol. 1, #1, acquired by National Portland Cement Co., 11.
- Ryukyu Cement Co., Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 70.
- decisions, 12-13.
- Saigo, Financial Engineer, Vol. 1, #3, 49-54.
- Saigo, Nicholas M., Vol. 1, #3, 49-54.
- Saik, Jonas, Vol. 3, #2, 21.
- Salomon, Richard, Vol. 3, #2, chairman of Lanvin-Charles of the Ritz, 60. Vol. 3, #4, 16.
- Salzman, Mr. Vol. 2, #3, Asst. Administrator for Development Finance and Private Enterprise, 91.
- Salztein, Henry H., Vol. 1, #2, 80.
- Samuel, Donald C., Vol. 4, #2, 31.
- Samuel, Henry, Vol. 2, #1, 34.
- Sanders, Harland, Col., Vol. 1, #1, 13, 14.
- Sancoz, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 38.
- San Francisco Call-Bulletin, Vol. 1, #4, 19.
- San Francisco Mining Exchange, Vol. 3, #3, 43.
- San Francisco National Bank of San Francisco, Vol. 2, #3, 28.
- Sanitas Service, Vol. 5, #5, 45.
- San Jacinto Fund of Houston, Vol. 2, #2, 25.
- San Pedro, Los Angeles and Salt Lake City RR, Vol. 3, #2, Las Vegas founded in 1905 by, 41.
- Sao Paulo Shoe Factory, Vol. 1, #4, 55.
- Sardau, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 73.
- Sargent, David, Vol. 3, #1, of United Business Service, 79.
- Saskatchewan, Vol. 1, #1, incentives for US investment, 15; resources in, 17.
- Sass, Martin, Vol. 3, #2, head of Argus Research's Special-situations group, 52.
- Saturn Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 65. Vol. 5, #1, 51-52.
- Saul, Ralph, Vol. 2, #1, American Stock Exchange President, 7. Vol. 2, #4, testified in behalf of Bill S510. Vol. 3, #6, 52. Vol. 4, #6, 52. Vol. 4, #2, 24. Vol. 5, #6, President of American Stock Exchange, on regulation of industry, 50-51.
- Savin Business Machines Corp., Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisition, 57.
- Savings and Loans Associations, Vol. 1, #3, guaranty of loans of, 95-96. Vol. 3, #5, 29-30.
- Savoie, L. M., Vol. 4, #5, 57.
- Saxon Inds., Vol. 5, #6, 41.
- Saxon, James (Comptroller of the Currency), Vol. 1, #1, 57, 63. Vol. 3, #3, 90, 94.
- SBA, see Small Business Administration.
- SBC Small Business Development Corp., Vol. 1, #4, definition, 71; 74, 77, 78.
- SBC, see Small Business Investment Companies.
- scam operations, Vol. 1, #2, as used by racketeers in industry, 78; examples of, 78-80.
- Schaffer Stores, Inc., Vol. 1, #1, 11.
- Scalfe Co., Vol. 3, #5, acquired by Wilson Bros., 5.
- Schaller, Robert, Vol. 2, #1, 41, 44.
- Schapiro & Co., Vol. 1, #1, 55.
- Schapiro, Morris, Vol. 1, #1, 54-53.
- Scharf, Charles A., Vol. 2, #2, author of "Technique for Buying, Selling and Merging Businesses", 59, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71, 72, 76, 76. Vol. 3, #1, 79.
- Scheibis, Shirley, Vol. 1, #4, 77.
- Schenley Industries, Inc., Vol. 1, #4, 44. Vol. 3, #2, 76. Vol. 3, #3, 74. Vol. 3, #4, 74. Vol. 4, #3, 71. Vol. 4, #5, 46.
- Schering Corp., Vol. 2, #2, 16, 17, 18, 21. Vol. 3, #3, 72, 73.
- Scheu, Edward M., Vol. 2, #2, Pres. of Humor Corp., 64.
- Schick Electric, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 84. Vol. 3, #5, 82. Vol. 4, #2, 83.
- Schiller Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 87.
- Schirm, Alphonse & Co., Vol. 1, #2, 80.
- Schivarelli, Michael, Vol. 1, #2, 60.
- Schlegel, Jack E., 46 TC 706 (1966), Vol. 3, #1, 23, 24.
- Schlitz (Joseph), Brewing Co., Vol. 3, #4, 75. Vol. 4, #1, 34.
- Schmookler, Dr. Jacob, Vol. 1, #2, 11.
- Scholz Homes, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 77. Vol. 5, #2, 97.
- Schrage, Harry, Vol. 3, #1, 85.
- Schroeder Banking Co. of NY, Vol. 3, #5, private bank, 42.
- Schwartz, David, Vol. 3, #2, 59, 82.
- Schwartz, Donald E. (Author), Vol. 4, #2, 4-11.
- Schwartz, Richard J., Vol. 3, #2, president of Jonathan Logan, 82, 83.
- Schwartz, Samuel, Vol. 2, #2, 81.
- Schweickart & Co., Vol. 2, #2, 78. Vol. 3, #3, 52.
- Sciandra, Gondolfo, Vol. 1, #2, 79, 80.
- Scientific-Atlanta Corp., Vol. 2, #1, 40, 41.
- Scientific Data Systems, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 72.
- scientific evaluation, Vol. 1, #1, importance of in mergers, 37.
- Science Management Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 91. Vol. 5, #6, 45.
- Scientific Methods, Inc., Vol. 2, #1, 32.
- Scientific Resources, Vol. 3, #6 (Formerly Sunasco, Inc.), 63. Vol. 5, #3, 89. Vol. 5, #4, 46-47.
- SCI Systems, Vol. 5, #2, 89.
- Sci-Tec Computer Center, Inc., Vol. 5, #6, 41.
- Sciandara, Ian (Author), Vol. 1, #1, How to... in Canada, 13-20.
- SCM Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 75. Vol. 3, #4, 33. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 87.
- SCOA Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 82.

- Scotland, Vol. 1, #2, American manufacturing investments, 18.
- Scott & Fetzer Co., Vol. 4, #2, 87, Vol. 4, #3, 85.
- Scott, Foreman, Vol. 3, #1, acquisition of South-Western Publishing, 19.
- Scottish Council, Vol. 1, #2, 18.
- Scott Paper Company, Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 64, Vol. 4, #3, 79, 82.
- Scotts Catalog, Vol. 2, #2, acquired by Esquire, Inc., 8.
- Scott's of Greenock, Vol. 1, #2, merger with Greenock Dockyard, 7.
- Screw & Bolt Corp. of America, Vol. 3, #1, 33, Vol. 3, #6, corporate sell-off, 58.
- Scripps Co., E.W., Vol. 1, #4, 26, Vol. 5, #5, 60.
- Scripps-Howard, Vol. 1, #4, newspaper chain, 20, Vol. 5, #5, under FTC scrutiny, 60.
- Seaboard Airline, Vol. 1, #2, merger with Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, 29, Vol. 3, #4, 70.
- Seaboard-Airline Coast Line Case, Vol. 1, #2, Supreme Court decision, 29; "public interest" factors as merger test, 29, 30, 59; 61, 62, 63, 64.
- Seaboard Coast Line, Vol. 3, #5, 45.
- Seaboard Finance, Vol. 3, #5, acquired by Avco, 77.
- SEACO Computer-Display, Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 52.
- Seagrams, Vol. 4, #5, 46.
- Sealed, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
- Sealy Inc., and Arnold Schwinn & Co., Vol. 1, #3, 11.
- Seamless Rubber Co., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
- See Robin Pipeline Co., Vol. 4, #4, 69.
- Seare (G.D.), Vol. 2, #2, 18, Vol. 4, #4, 82, 4, #4, 82.
- Searn, Vol. 2, #1, 51.
- Sears Oil Co., Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 41.
- Sears Roebuck & Co., Vol. 3, #3, 36, 37, 38, 41, 48, Vol. 3, #5, #1, Vol. 5, #5: 45.
- Sea Service, Vol. 4, #2, acquired by Zapata Off-Shore Co., 77.
- Seattle First Natl. Bank, Vol. 5, #1, 11.
- Seaway Multi-Corp., Ltd., Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 82, Vol. 5, #1, 80.
- Second District Securities Co., Vol. 1, #1, as affiliate of M.A. Schapiro & Co., 63.
- Second Law of Thermodynamics, Vol. 1, #3, 45.
- Second National Bank of Phillipsburg, Vol. 3, #2, 84.
- SEC Primer, An, Vol. 1, #3, 55-63.
- SEC Registration and Filing Requirements for Mergers and Acquisitions, Vol. 4, #2, 33-58.
- Securities Act Release 4949, Vol. 4, #2, latest release, 17.
- Securities & Exchange Acts, Vol. 1, #1, function of, 26, Vol. 1, #2, amendment to, 78, Vol. 1, #3, provisions of 1933 Act and amendments, 37, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62; provisions of 1934 Act and amendments, 36, 38, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, Vol. 1, #4, 12, 13; 1933 Act, 14; 1934 Act, 36, 37, 38, Vol. 2, #1, Act of 1934, extended coverage for unlisted companies, 78; re proxy solicitors, 82; 1964 amendments, 88, 90, Act of 1933, re takeover bids, 87-90, 91-92, Vol. 2, #2, Act of 1933 re foundations, 28, Vol. 2, #4, 1933 Act, re earn-out negotiations, 11, 63, 64; 1934 Act, earn-out negotiations, 11, 56, 63, Vol. 3, #1, 1964 amendments re rules for listed and unlisted companies, 8, watch over stock market, 9, Vol. 3, #6, reCCI, 6, Vol. 4, #1, 1934 Act, 50.
- Securities & Exchange Commission, Vol. 1, #1, 28-29; investigation of Rule 303, 62; 63, Vol. 1, #2, 74; protection from corporate raiding, 78, 82; information available from, 68, Vol. 3, 35-39; injunctions, 38; 39, 52; origin and jurisdiction 55; 56, 57, 58, 60; SEC definitions, 62-62; 64-71; 66, 67, Vol. 1, #4, 72, 13, 14, Vol. 2, #1, re mutual funds, 53; 54-55; proxy solicitation and cash tender; 74; ordered disposition of Capitol Transit, 75; in Montgomery Ward proxy solicitation, 76; 78; rules re proxy solicitation, 78; 81, 86; takeover bids, 87-90; 91-95; proposed legislation 93-94, Vol. 2, #3, re The Muscat Empire, 27, Vol. 2, #4, 2; interest in tender offer technique, 49; 51, 53, 55, 57, 58, 61, 64, 65, 70; consent judgment against Georgia Pacific Corp., and Genesco, Inc., 71; 72, Vol. 3, #1, examination of management by, 9; 11; upheld delisting by NYSE, 14-15; interest in disclosures by 13-19, Vol. 3, #2, 5; re interest investment trusts, 34; corporate sell-off, 74, Vol. 3, #3, 22, 25; Securities Fraud and the SEC, 40-53, Vol. 3, #4, 71, 73, 74, Vol. 3, #5, Act of 1933, 67; 68; proposed changes in corporate registration, 69; proposed changes in corporate registration, 69; goal, 70, 79, Vol. 3, #6, 30-53, 58, Vol. 4, #1, 51, Vol. 4, #2, acts of 1933 and 1934, 8; requirements in tender offers, 10; SEC view on Product Line Sales & Profit Reporting, 12-19, 20-32, SEC Registration and Filing Requirements for M.A., 33-58, Vol. 4, #3, tender take-over, 13, Vol. 4, #5, 19, 28, 27, 58, 62, Vol. 5, #3, 57, 52, 55, Vol. 5, #4, possible liability for losses resulting from SEC imposed accounting rules, 39, Vol. 5, #5, re offshore mutual funds, 9; 55-59, Vol. 5, #6, 9-12; 48-51.
- Securities & Exchange Commission—a Bibliography, Vol. 4, #4, list of books, theses, and documents, 36-51.
- Securities & Exchange Commission Report, Vol. 1, #1, 26-28, Vol. 1, #2, 74, Vol. 1, #4, 12-14.
- Securities firms, see brokerage firms.
- Securities Fraud and the SEC, Vol. 3, #3, 40-53.
- Security Investor's Protection Corporation (SPIC), Vol. 5, #6, 48-51.
- Securities Overseas Services, Ltd., Vol. 5, #4, 49.
- Securities Subcommittee, Senate, Vol. 1, #2, 78, Vol. 2, #4, interest in tender offers, 49; S.F. Reed appearance before—against S510, 54-55.
- Security Management Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 5.
- Security Trust Co., Vol. 1, #3, merged with First National Bank & Trust Co., 13.
- Security Trust Co. (St. Louis), Vol. 3, #1, 85.
- Seeburg Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 33.
- Seeburg, Noel M. Jr., Vol. 4, #4, 89.
- Segall, Joel E. (Author-Editor), Vol. 2, #1, 57-64, Vol. 2, #2, 59, 60, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71.
- Seibering Rubber Co., Vol. 1, #1, acquired by Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., 35, Vol. 1, #1, controlled by Edward Lamb, 11, Vol. 3, #6, name changed to Seilon, Inc., 59.
- Seidensicker, William, Vol. 3, #3, 43.
- Seidman & Seidman, Vol. 3, #5, auditing firm, 53.
- Seidman, J.S. Vol. 3, #5, 53.
- Selton, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, Seibering renamed, 11, Vol. 3, #2, 77, Vol. 3, #4, 33, 69, Vol. 3, #6, 59.
- Selas Corn of America (Dresser, Pa.), Vol. 3, #3, 80.
- Selas Corp. of America, Vol. 4, #4, 86.
- Select Magazines, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 84.
- Seligman, Daniel, Vol. 3, #1, 84.
- Sell or Lose . . . For a Profit, Vol. 1, #3, 28-35.
- Seller, Vol. 1, #4, a warning, 12, Vol. 2, #1, market, 52, sell-offs, Vol. 3, #5, 68, 70, Vol. 4, #1, seminar paper, 4-10, 28, Vol. 4, #3, 78, Vol. 4, #4, 64, See also Corporate Sell-Offs.
- Sells, Ernst Van Lobel, Vol. 1, #3, 52.
- Semenko, Serge, Vol. 3, #2, board chairman of Chemway Corp., 78.
- SENAC, Vol. 1, #4, government training agency in Brazil, 52.
- SENAL, Vol. 1, #4, government training agency in Brazil, 52.
- sensory spectrum, Vol. 1, #2, 41.
- Separatist Movement, Vol. 1, #1, in Canada, 18.
- Sequiera, Edward C., Vol. 1, #2, 7.
- Serrick Corporation, Vol. 2, #3, 31.
- Service Corps of Ret'd. Executives, Vol. 1, #4, assisting in SBA program, 78, 77.
- Setchell Carlson, Vol. 4, #4, 65.
- SFM Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 93.
- S.G.S. Associates, Vol. 1, #2, 80.
- SG Warburg, Vol. 1, #2, 19.
- Shaffer Spring Co., Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 28, Vol. 4, #2, 65.
- Shamrock Oil, Vol. 3, #1, merged w/Diamond Alkali, 19, 87.
- share exchange in mergers, determination of, Vol. 2, #1, 56-64, the initial dilution barrier, 58; conclusion of, 64, Vol. 5, #2, 5-10, Vol. 5, #4, re life insurance companies. See also pooling of interests.
- shareholders, Vol. 1, #2, power of minority to delay liquidations, escrow arrangements, 26, Vol. 2, #1, in take-over bid, 87, Vol. 5, #2, position in tax-free reorganization, 5-25, Vol. 5, #5, distribution of control during consolidation, 11-19. See also stock, pooling of interest.
- Sharon Steel, Vol. 4, #2, 81.
- Sharp & Oughton, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
- Sharpstown Realty Co., Vol. 4, #1, 33.
- Shawmut Assoc., Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 59.
- Shearson, Hamill, Vol. 1, #2, 45, Vol. 2, #3, 41, Vol. 3, #3, 41, 43, 46, 52.
- Sheffield Watch Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 79.
- "shell" corporations, Vol. 5, #5, SEC charges against brokers dealing in securities, 59.
- Shell Oil Co., Vol. 4, #3, 62, Vol. 5, #1, 51.
- Shenandoah Corp., Vol. 5, #6, 25.
- Shenandoah Life Insurance Co., Vol. 1, #3, 82.
- Shepard, Dr. Herbert, Vol. 2, #1, merger pitfalls, 30, 32, 37.
- Shepherd, Robert A., Vol. 2, #1, 32.
- Sheraton Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 15, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by ITT, 79, Vol. 4, #1, 50, Vol. 5, #3, 61.
- Shurme, R.C., Vol. 3, #1, VP, SEC, Treas, Royal Industries, Inc., 71.
- Sheridan Park Research Community, Vol. 1, #1, Canada, 15.
- Sherman Antitrust Act, Vol. 1, #1, 30, 310 defined, 32; 33, 34; violation of section 1, 59; 60, Vol. 1, #2, 30, 64, Vol. 1, #3, 11, 12, 73, 74, Vol. 1, #4, 14, 15; re American business in foreign markets, 18; in newspaper mergers, 26, 27, 39, Vol. 3, #3, 21, 26, Vol. 3, #4, trademark antitrust violations, 28, Vol. 3, #5, Act of 1890, 71, Vol. 4, #2, 27, Vol. 4, #5, 8, 12, 13.
- Sherman, D. Warren, Vol. 3, #5, 9.
- Sherman, John (Sen.), Vol. 1, #1, 29, 30, 32.
- Sheritt Gordon Mines, Ltd., Vol. 4, #2, 78.
- Sherwin, Henry, Vol. 3, #5, 70.
- Sherwin-Williams Co., Vol. 3, #5, 70, Vol. 4, #2, 77.
- Sherwood Medical Inds., Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 69.
- Sherwood Leasing, Vol. 5, #2, 27.
- Shields & Co., Vol. 1, #2, 46.
- Shier, Milton, Vol. 4, #2, 64, Vol. 4, #4, OSF President, 82.
- Simmonds Precision Products, Inc., Vol. 5, #2, 89.
- ships, Vol. 1, #2, designing of, 41-42.
- Shoe Corp. of America, Vol. 4, #2, 81.
- Shoofey, Alex, Vol. 3, #2, 44.
- Shopping Bag Stores, Vol. 1, #4, 43, 44, 63, 64, 70, Vol. 2, #3, 5, 39, Vol. 3, #4, 61, Vol. 4, #2, 68.
- Shulton, Inc., Vol. 5, #6, 44.
- shylocking, Vol. 1, #2, as used by racketeers in industry, methods of collecting, 78.
- Siboney Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 33.
- Sidles Co., Vol. 3, #5, 67.
- SIDMAR, Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 55, 57.
- Sidney and Esther Rabb Charitable Foundation, Vol. 2, #2, 25.
- Siemon Manufacturing Co., Vol. 4, #1, 33.
- Sierra Electronic Corp., Vol. 1, #2, sold to Philco, 4.
- Sieves, J. Malcolm de, Vol. 2, #2, of Hornblower & Weeks-Hemphill, Noyes, 78.
- Sig, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 60.
- Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., Vol. 5, #4, 49.
- Signal Companies, Vol. 3, #2, 5, Vol. 3, #4, 33, 83, Vol. 4, #3, 71, Vol. 4, #5, 52, Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of acquisitions, 74-75, Vol. 5, #6, 39.
- Signal Industries, Vol. 4, #5, 51.
- Sigodine Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 70.
- Silly Putty, Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 48.
- Silver King Mines, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 79.
- Silverline, Inc., Vol. 5, #2, 91.
- Silver Saiko, Vol. 5, #4, 49.
- Silvray-Litcraft Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 28.
- Simkins, Dorothy, Vol. 1, #4, director of New Haven Board & Carton Co., 14.
- Simkins Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 79.
- Simkins, Leun J., Vol. 1, #4, president and director of New Haven Board & Carton Co., 14.
- Simkins, Morton M., Vol. 1, #4, 14.
- Simmonds Precision Products, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 84, Vol. 3, #2, acquired Nash Controls, 79, Vol. 3, #3, 63, Vol. 3, #4, 75, Vol. 5, #2, 89.
- Simon, James, Vol. 1, #4, 14.
- Simplex Paper Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 7.
- Simplex Wire & Cable Co., Vol. 3, #1, 54, Vol. 4, #3, 78, 80, Vol. 5, #1, 52, 58.
- Sinclair Oil Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 31, Vol. 4, #3, 62, 88, Vol. 5, #5, 49.
- Singer Co., Vol. 4, income from foreign sales, 16, Vol. 2, #1, in Pakistan, 12, 15, 18, 19, Vol. 2, #4, tender offer—Atlantic Research, 52, Vol. 3, #4, 33, Vol. 3, #5, merged w/General Equipment, 77, Vol. 4, #1, 50, Vol. 4, #2, 85, Vol. 4, #3, 71, 78, 80, 87, Vol. 4, #4, 87, Vol. 5, #3, 87.
- Singleton, Henry, Vol. 3, #3, founder of Teledyne, 56.
- Skelly Oil Co., Vol. 3, #4, 3, Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 78.
- Skil Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 70, Vol. 5, #6, 56.
- S. Klein Department Stores, Vol. 2, #3, 40, Vol. 3, #1, Meshulam Riklis acquired control of, 12.
- Skoras, Spyros P., Vol. 4, #2, president of admiralty, 83.
- Slaters Booter Shops, Vol. 1, #2, acquired by Endicott-Johnson Corp., 11.
- Slater Walker Securities, Ltd., Vol. 4, #4, 82, Vol. 5, #3, 89.
- Slavin Brothers, Vol. 1, #4, 81.
- Slick Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 84, 81.
- Stoan Foundation, Vol. 2, #2, 29, 30.
- Small Business Administration, Vol. 1, #2, information available from, 86, Vol. 1, #3, 34, Vol. 1, #4, 65-80; to finance, 65; guidance center, Act of 1958, 66; loans, aid, assistance, pooling, definition, purpose, guided by Congress, how to go about obtaining a loan, definition of small business in manufacturing, wholesaling, retail and service, 87; Handbook for bankers re loans, 66; 69; four loan priorities, 70; dictionary of SBAs, lending objectives, 71; SBA Investment Act of 1958, 66, 67, 68, 73, 74; disaster loans, 73-74; publications available from, 75; criteria for intervention, COC and how they work, 75; inventories, management assistance, 76; SB pooling for defense contracts and research development, 76-77; Sect. 502 loans, 77; evaluation of 78, Management Assistance Div. of, 78, Vol. 2, #2, 8-95.
- Small Business Committee, House, Vol. 1, #1, studies of effect of regular agencies on small business, 8.
- Small Business Development Corp., Vol. 1, #4, 71, 74, 77, 78.
- Small Business Investment Companies, Vol. 1, #2, 6, Vol. 2, #2, 81-95.
- Small Business, Senate Select Committee on, Vol. 1, #4, 67, 78, 79.
- small issues exemption (Regulation A), Vol. 1, #3, Securities Act, 59.
- Small Loan Companies Buy Into Retailing, Vol. 2, #3, 42-43.
- Smallwood, Joseph, Vol. 1, #1, 18-19.
- Smart, David, Vol. 2, #2, 12, 13.
- Smart Family Foundation, Vol. 2, #2, 13.
- Smelt, Dr. Roy, Vol. 2, #2, 41, 44.
- Smith, Adam, Vol. 1, #4, 60, 61.
- Smith, Bishop, Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Presprick, 48.
- Smith Foods Group, Ltd., Vol. 3, #1, 53.
- Smith Industries International, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 81.
- Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Vol. 2, #2, 16, 18, Vol. 3, #3, 79, Vol. 4, #4, 65.
- Smith, Ramsay Co., Vol. 1, #2, merger with Carreau & Co. & Diamond & Co., 46.
- Smith, Stanford, Vol. 1, #4, 63.
- Smith & Wesson, Vol. 1, #3, 54.
- Smith, Menlo F., Vol. 3, #4, president of Sunline, Inc., 20.
- Smith, Winfield, Vol. 2, #2, 61.
- Snider, Jennings A., Vol. 2, #3, 47, 38.
- Snyder Company, Vol. 4, #3, 83.
- Sobel, Dr. Robert, Vol. 1, #2, 45.
- Soci-Standard Oil of Kentucky, Vol. 4, #6, 49.
- Societe Generale de Banque, Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 54.
- Socony Mobil, Vol. 1, #4, income from foreign sales of, 18, Vol. 4, #3, 82.
- Socopy-Vacuum Oil Co., Vol. 1, #4, 38, 40.
- Sohio Petroleum Co., Vol. 3, #3, 77.
- Soil Conservation Service, Vol. 1, #2, 83.
- Sola Basic Inds., Vol. 5, #6, 41.
- Solar Aircraft Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 86.
- Soldofsky, Robert M., Vol. 2, #1, 62.
- Solifon Devices, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 77, Vol. 4, #3, 79.
- Solvay, Ernest, Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium chemical industry, 57.
- Somalia, Vol. 1, #2, AID, 85.
- Sonderling Broadcasting Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 69.
- Sonnabend, Roger, Vol. 1, #2, 7, Vol. 1, #3, 36.
- Sonotone Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 61.
- Sony Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 54, Vol. 3, #2, 71.
- Sopher, Raymond O., Vol. 1, #2, 82.
- Soraban Engineering, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Mohawk Data Science, 85.
- S.O.S. Co., Vol. 1, #1, acquired by General Foods, Inc., 10, Vol. 3, #1, FTC ruling, 83, Vol. 3, #6, acquired by Miles Laboratories, Inc., 60.
- Soss, Joseph, Vol. 2, #2, 56.
- Soss Manufacturing Company, Vol. 2, #2, 55, Vol. 3, #6, 63, Vol. 4, #2, 81.
- South American Tobacco, Vol. 3, #5, 4.
- Southern Airline, Vol. 1, #1, 65.
- Southern General Factors, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 30.
- Southern Gulf Utilities, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 54.
- Southern National Theatrical, Vol. 2, #1, 6, Vol. 2, #2, 51.
- Southern Natural Gas Co., Vol. 4, #4, 69.
- Southern Pacific Railroad, Vol. 2, #2, 61, Vol. 3, #2, 40, Vol. 4, #1, 36, 37.
- Southern Pacific Transportation Co., Vol. 5, #1, 58.
- Southern Peru Copper Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 89.
- Southern Railroad, Vol. 1, #2, 86.
- Southern Railway, Vol. 5, #1, 17-18.
- South Shore Railroad, Vol. 1, #2, 65.
- South Texas Rice Warehouse Co., Vol. 1, #4, 8, 9.
- South Texas Water Co., Vol. 1, #2, 82.
- Southwestern Life Insurance Co., Vol. 3, #4, 70.
- Southwestern Oil & Refining Co., Vol. 5, #2, 87.
- South-Western Publishing, Vol. 3, #1, acquired by Scott, Foreman, 19.
- Southward, Hugh L., Vol. 3, #4, 78.
- Southwire Co., Vol. 3, #4, 78.
- Spak, Paul-Henri, Vol. 3, #3, 51.
- Spacex, Leonard, Vol. 3, #6, chairman of Arthur Andersen, 33.
- Spain, Vol. 1, #2, AID expropriation guaranty, 90.
- Sparkman, John, Vol. 2, #2, re SBI Act of 1958, 93.
- Sparks-Withington, Vol. 2, #1, 84.
- Spartan-Atlantic Stores, Vol. 2, #3, 35.
- Spartans Industries, Vol. 2, #3, 35, 37, 40, 41.
- Spartan-Korvette merger, Vol. 2, #3, 35.
- Sparton Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 42.
- specialist, Vol. 3, #1, role of specialist in listed stock, 12, 13.
- Spectro Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 65.
- Spedcor Electronics, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
- Spencer Foods, Vol. 5, #5, 49.
- Spencer, Herbert, Vol. 1, #1, 31.
- Spencer Shoe Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 47.
- Spery Gyroscopic, Vol. 1, #2, 72.
- Spery Rand Corp., Vol. 1, #2, 71, Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 35, Vol. 3, #3, 85, Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 83, Vol. 4, #5, 56, Vol. 5, #2, 93.
- Spiegel, Inc., Vol. 2, #3, acquired by Beneficial Finance Co., 42.
- spin-off, Vol. 1, #1, 51-52, 5, re activity restriction, 51-52, Vol. 1, #3, 39-40, Vol. 1, #4, 80, Vol. 1, #5, negro acculturation, 1; from behavior sciences angle, 38, Vol. 2, #2, provision for—the SBIIC industry, 84, Vol. 2, #3, 8, Vol. 3, #1, spin offs by Grinnell Corp., 18, Vol. 3, #3, 23, 28, Vol. 3, #5, Project Spin-Off, 88, Vol. 3, #5, definition, 31, 78, Vol. 4, #4, SEC looks at, 77, Vol. 5, #2, as "D" type tax-free reorganization, 5, 6, 20-22, Vol. 5, #5, 49.

INDEX • Volumes One, Two, Three, Four and Five

See also sell-off, Corporate Sell-Off.

Spivak, Laurence, Vol. 2, #1, Meet the Press moderator, 63.
split-offs, Vol. 4, #3, 37-32.
split-up, Vol. 4, #3, 37; definition, 32.
sports, Vol. 1, #1, professional, legislation regarding antitrust and monopoly, 6-9.
Sportswear Corp. of America, Vol. 3, #2, formerly Jack Schultz.
Sprague & Carlson, Inc., Vol. 5, #2, 93.
Sprague Electric Co., Vol. 3, #3, 87. Vol. 3, #4, 79.
Square D Co., Vol. 3, #4, 71.
Squibb Beech-Nut, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, corporate sell-off, 29. Vol. 4, #2, 64, 77, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67.
Squires, George, Vol. 2, #1, 80, 81.
Stacey, Nicholas A. H. (Author), Vol. 1, #3, 6, 7. Vol. 2, #1, 85-72. Vol. 2, #2, author of "Mergers in Modern Business", 59, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71, 72.
Staggers, Harley O., Vol. 2, #1, 87.
Stamp Journal, Vol. 2, #2, acquired by Equine, Inc. 10.
Stamper, (F.M.) Co., Vol. 5, #3, acquisition by RCA, 86-87.
Stand 'N Snack of America, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 79.
Standard & Poor's Index, Vol. 1, #2, 56, 58. Vol. 2, #2, drug industry, 16. Vol. 3, #1, on listing of stock, 13. Vol. 3, #5, chemical stock index, 70. Vol. 4, #1, 30. Vol. 4, #5, 49, 58, 69.
Standard Brands, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 53. Vol. 3, #2, 67. Vol. 3, #4, acquired International Latex & Chemical Corp., #1. Vol. 3, #6, foreign acquisition, 58.
Standard Cose Thatchers Co., Vol. 5, #1, 58.
Standard Fruit & Steamship, Vol. 4, #3, 20.
Standard Household Products, Vol. 4, #2, 64.
Standard International Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 67. Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisitions, 65. Vol. 4, #3, 78, 79.
Standard Metals Corp., Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75. Vol. 4, 3, 80.
Standard Oil of California, Vol. 2, #1, 76. Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisition, 64; joint venture, 75. Vol. 4, #3, 82.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Vol. 3, #5, 81. Vol. 4, #3, 62.
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, Vol. 1, #1, 82. Vol. 1, #2, 11. Vol. 1, #4, 16. Vol. 2, #1, in Pakistan, 15; 36. Vol. 3, #5, 81. Vol. 4, #3, 82.
Standard Oil Co. of Ohio, Vol. 3, #7, 75. Vol. 3, #6, merged w/Old Ben Coal Corp. Vol. 4, 1, 51. Vol. 4, #5, 8.
Standard Oil Trust, Vol. 1, #1, 31-32.
Standard Packing Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 61.
Standard Prudential United, Vol. 4, #3, 89.
Standard Slag Co., Vol. 3, #2, 8.
Stang Hydronics, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 82.
Stanley, Alison F., Vol. 3, #5, president of US Playing Card Co., 71.
Stanley Warner Corp., Vol. 1, #3, 82. Vol. 3, #1, merged with Glen Alden Corp., 87. Vol. 3, #4, 75.
Stanley Works, Vol. 3, #3, 77.
Star-Kist Foods, Inc., Vol. 5, #1, acquisition by H.J. Heinz, 22.
Star Ribbons, Vol. 4, #4, 89.
State Department of Vol. 1, #1, pressure on CAB, 67; 82. Vol. 1, #2, information available from, 84. Vol. 1, #4, American business in foreign market, 15; 17; information available from re specific risk investment guarantees, 52.
State Street Research & Management Co., Vol. 5, #2, 83.
Statham Instruments, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 43.
Statham, Louis D., Vol. 3, #4, president of Statham Instruments, Inc., 43.
statistics, see Mergers on Parade for statistical records of M & A activity. See also Economic Report on Corporate Mergers for FTC report.
Stats, W. R. Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Gore, Forgan, 49.
statutes of limitation, Vol. 1, #4, legislative trend toward shortening, 40.
Stauffer Chemical, Vol. 3, #1, 85. Vol. 4, #2, 78.
Stavid Engineering, Vol. 2, #1, acquired by Lockheed Corp., 42.
Steadman Security Corp., Vol. 2, #1, 52.
Stedman Stores Co., Vol. 2, #3, 39.
Steel Construction Holdings, Ltd., Vol. 4, #4, 81.
Steele, Vol. 1, #4, De Gantano vs., 14.
Steers, Newton, Vol. 2, #1, 52.
Steffens, Lincoln, Vol. 1, #4, 23.
Steinbach, Milton, Vol. 1, #1, 28.
Steiner, Dr. Irwin, Vol. 1, #2, 11. Vol. 4, #2, 73.
Stepan Chemical Co., Vol. 4, #1, corporate sell-off, 29.
Sterling Drug, Vol. 2, #2, 16, 17, 18. Vol. 3, #4, 17.
Sterling Electronics, Vol. 5, #6, 39.
Sterling Electronics and Giffen Industries, Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
Sterling, W. Dawson, Vol. 3, #4, president Southwestern Life Ins. Co., 70.
Stern Brothers, Vol. 2, #3, 38.

Stern, Leonard, Vol. 2, #5, 77.
Stern Metals Corp., Vol. 3, #1, Canadian Stock acquisitions, 52.
Sterno Industries, Vol. 3, #4, foreign acquisitions, 80. Vol. 5, #3, 59.
Sterner Lighting, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 37.
Stewart, Potter, Associate Justice, Vol. 1, #4, 43, 44, 84.
Stewart, Charles, Vol. 3, #3, 81.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 84. Vol. 3, #4, 33. Vol. 4, #1, 30. Vol. 4, #2, 34, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67.
Stickels, Austin T., Vol. 2, #2, author of "Legal Control of Business Practice", 59, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71, 72-73.
Stieber Rollkuppung K.G., Vol. 3, #1, 53.
Still-Man, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Teledyne, 70.
Stock, Vol. 1, #1, appraisal of, 27. Vol. 1, #2, restrictions on transfer, 26-27; technical analysis of, 50-58. Vol. 1, #3, purchases during merger, 38. Vol. 2, #1, proposed change to "go public", 7. Vol. 4, #5, mergers and stock market, 49. Vol. 5, #1, 55. Vol. 5, #2, in tax free reorganizations, 5-25. Vol. 5, #4, qualified option plans, 65-67. Vol. 5, #4, per share dilution after merger, 35, 18-32; aggregate stocks, 7. Vol. 5, #5, 12-27, 59. Vol. 5, #6, sale of in face of business failure, 30. See also Merger-Minded Stocks.
stockholders, Vol. 1, #3, protection for minority, 58. Vol. 5, #5, provisions for minority stockholders during consolidation, 11-19. Vol. 5, #6, SPIC as protection for, 48-51.
stock market, Vol. 4, #5, merger and, 49.
Stock Market crash, Vol. 1, #3, Oct. 1929, 55.
stock transfer, restrictions on, Vol. 1, #2, 26-27; importance of contract working, 27. Vol. 5, #3, re employee option programs, 56-57.
Stone Container Corporation, Vol. 3, #8, 17.
Stonefort Coal Mining Co. (Indianapolis), Vol. 3, #1, 84.
Stone Summers & Co., Vol. 5, #5, 59.
Stonhard Tremco, Ltd.
Stop & Shop, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 71.
Storer Broadcasting Company, Vol. 1, #3, 81, 82.
Storck Drilling Co., Vol. 3, #5, 72. Vol. 4, #1, 39.
Storm Marine Co., Vol. 2, #5, 72.
Stouffer Foods, Vol. 2, #1, 30.
Stouffer, Vernon, Vol. 2, #1, 30.
Stovall, Robert, Vol. 2, #2, of E. F. Hutton & Co., Inc., 78.
Strathmore Securities in Pittsburgh, Vol. 3, #3, 44, 45.
Strawbridge & Clothier, Vol. 2, #3, 48.
streamlining, Vol. 1, #3, selling parts of company, 29.
St. Regis, Vol. 4, #6, 31, 34.
Studebaker-Packard, Vol. 2, #2, 75.
Studebaker-Worthington Corp., Vol. 3, #1, Canadian stock acquisition, 52; 87. Vol. 3, #2, 75. Vol. 3, #4, 33. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 30; foreign acquisition, 35; 51. Vol. 4, #2, corporate sell-off, 63, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 71, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 54, 55, 67. Vol. 4, #5, 65, 69. Vol. 4, #6, 52-53. Vol. 5, #2, 77-78, 82-93. Vol. 5, #3, 84-85.
Stutz, Geraldine, Vol. 3, #4, president of Henri Bendel, 17.
Stylon Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 77.
Subscription Television, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 84.
subsidized markets, Vol. 4, #6, 28.
Suburban Club Carbonated Beverage Co., Vol. 3, #5, 4.
Suburban Gas, Vol. 3, #6, 17.
Sukarno, Vol. 1, #2, expropriation of Dutch properties in Indonesia, 89.
Sulltron Devices Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 37.
Sullivan, Fred R., Vol. 3, #3, 53. Vol. 4, #3, 79.
Sullivan Co., Vol. 5, #6, 23.
Summer, William Graham, Vol. 1, #1, 31. Vol. 1, #2, 38.
Sunasco, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 83. Vol. 3, #6, now Scientific Resources, 63.
Sunbeam Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 49. Vol. 5, #5, 35.
Sun Chemical Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 85.
Sun Co., Vol. 1, #4, 26.
Sundstrand Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 67.
Sundstrand-Denver, Vol. 2, #1, 40, 41.
Sun Electrical Co., Ltd., Vol. 3, #3, 80. Vol. 4, #2, 82.
Sunline Inc., Vol. 3, #4, of St. Louis, Mo., 20.
Sun Oil Co., Vol. 3, #4, 79. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #3, 7.
Sunray DX Oil, Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #3, 71. Vol. 4, #6, 48-49. Vol. 5, #2, acquisition by Sun Oil, 67.
Sunrise Supermarket, Vol. 1, #1, 11.
Sunshine Biscuit Co., Vol. 5, #1, 28-29.
Superior Computer Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 81.
Superior Electronics Division, Vol. 4, #3, 81.
Super Value Stores, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 71. Vol. 3, #6, 17.
Supreme Aluminum Industries, Ltd., Vol. 3, #2, 70.
Supreme Clapay, Ltd., Vol. 3, #2, 70.
Supreme Court, Vol. 5, #5, 57-59. Vol. 5, #6, re failing company doctrine, 30.
surplus, Vol. 5, #4, as factor in pricing a life insurance company, 29.
surtax, Vol. 1, #3, allowable exemption, 40. Vol. 1, #4, 9.

Susan Thomas, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 62.
Suslak, Howard R., Vol. 3, #2, president of MacDonald & Co., Inc., 65.
Susquehanna Corp., Vol. 2, #4, suitor of Atlantic Research, 52. Vol. 3, #3, 85. Vol. 5, #2, 89. Vol. 5, #5, 45.
Suskind, David, Vol. 3, #5, 77.
Sutro Bros., Vol. 1, #2, 45.
Swank, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 17. Vol. 4, #2, 83.
SWECO, Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 52.
SweetTart, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, trademark decision, 20.
"sweetheart contracts", Vol. 1, #2, 78, 80.
Swift & Co., Vol. 4, #3, 62. Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Swingline, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 33. Vol. 4, #5, joint venture, 75.
Sybron, Vol. 5, #6, 25.
Sydlaske, Daniel, Vol. 4, #3, 77.
Sylvan Electronics, Vol. 4, #3, 71.
synbiosis, Vol. 1, #3, 5.
Synchrone Canada, Ltd., Vol. 3, #4, 79.
syndicates, Vol. 3, #2, in real estate, 33.
Syntax Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 89.

T
Taft Broadcasting Company, Vol. 1, #3, 81.
Taft, Hartley Act, Vol. 1, #2, 34.
Taft, Robert W., Vol. 2, #3, 10.
Taft, William Howard (Pres.), Vol. 1, #1, 33. Vol. 4, #5, 8.
takeover, Vol. 1, #3, of company through tender offers, new legislation, 38. Vol. 2, #1, 86; reverse, 71; corporate conditions for, 74, by proxy firms, 79-80; 87-90. Vol. 3, #5, 9, Vol. 4, #3, tender offers, 4-23. Vol. 5, #5, 57-59. Vol. 5, #6, of a failing company, 28-33.
Takeover Bids, Vol. 2, #1, 87-90.
Talbot, Vol. 3, #2, 59, 60.
tangible property, Vol. 1, #2, AID - WR&I, 82.
Taylor, Fred W. (Author), Vol. 5, #8, 11-19.
Taylor, Harold (Author), Vol. 2, #2, 7-13, 5. Vol. 2, #3, 26-33.
tax, Vol. 1, #1, 50-52. Vol. 1, #2, U.S.—Britain agreement, 13; accumulated earnings, 27-29. Vol. 1, #3, 18, 29. Vol. 4, #3, purchase/sale of oper. div., 24-35. Vol. 4, #4, business terminations, 84, 85. Vol. 4, #5, revised treatment of business terminations; treatment in merger transactions, 27; reporting, 48, 49; Reform Act of 1969, 64. Vol. 5, #2, types of and requirements for tax-free corporate reorganizations, 5-25. Vol. 5, #3, treatment of stock options, 56-57. Progressive cumulative corporate tax as proposed reform measure, Vol. 5, #4, 26-27. Vol. 5, #5, re offshore mutual funds, 8-9.
Tax Factors in Foreign Acquisitions, Vol. 2, #3, 15-25. Vol. 3, #4, 37.
tax-free reorganizations, Vol. 1, #2, 21, 22. Vol. 4, #2, pre-conglomerate acquisition, 67-71. Vol. 5, #2, analysis of six types, review of IRC provisions and effects of Tax Reform Act, 5-25. Vol. 5, #4, 41.
Tax Free Reorganizations, Vol. 5, #2, 4-25.
Tax Havens: A World Round-Up, Vol. 3, #3, 4-17.
tax loss, Vol. 1, #2, 20-25; carryover when disallowed, 20, 21, 22; computing its value, 27; purchasing in a taxable transaction, tax free reorganizations, restrictions on carryovers, what constitutes a continuing loss business, as prime asset to acquisition, 22; problem of proving carryover, 23; evaluating a tax loss deduction, problem of disproportionate purchase price, 24; utilizing by not purchasing the corporation, congressional view on carryover, 25; in railroad mergers, 59; in corporation, 68. Vol. 1, #3, carryover in RR mergers, 13; 51. Vol. 4, #5, carryover, 64.
Tax Primer for Buying or Selling an Operating Division, Vol. 4, #3, 34-35.
Tax Reform Act of 1969, Vol. 5, #2, 5-25. Vol. 5, #3, 56-57. Vol. 5, #4, 41.
Tax Report, Vol. 1, #1, 50-52. Vol. 1, #2, 26-28. Vol. 1, #3, 39-41. Vol. 1, #4, 8-9. Vol. 4, #4, 84-85. Vol. 4, #5, 82-83. Vol. 5, #3, 56, 57. Vol. 5, #4, 40-41.
Teamster's Union, Vol. 1, #2, case involving seniority rights, 33; 34. Vol. 1, #7, 76. Vol. 3, #2, 43.
Tech Laboratories, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 70.
Technical Assistance Grants, Vol. 2, #3, of AID development, 87.
Technicolor, Vol. 3, #1, 84.
Technological Development Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 90.
Ted Bates & Co., Inc., Vol. 1, #2, TCM Memo 1962-251, 28.
Teledyne, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 47.
Telecom Corp., Vol. 5, #3, 69.
Teledyne, Vol. 3, #1, 87. Vol. 3, #2, 9, 79. Vol. 3, #3, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57. Vol. 3, #4, 4, 33, acquired United Insurance Co. of America, 85. Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisitions, 85. Vol. 3, #6, 60. Vol. 4, #1, 30; 50. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 55, 67. Vol. 4, #5, 52. Vol. 4, #6, 44. Vol. 5, #1, 62.

Vol. 5, #2, 27. FTC cast study of growth and diversification through acquisitions, 41-48, 91-95. Vol. 5, #2, 64-65.
Teleflex, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 75.
TelePrompTer Corporation, Vol. 2, #3, 32. Vol. 5, #6, 42-43.
Television Communications, Vol. 5, #1, 54.
Television Enterprises, Vol. 4, #1, 33.
Telex Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 91.
Tender Offers, Vol. 2, #4, 49-72.
tender offers, Vol. 1, #3, purchase of shares to gain control of company, 38. Vol. 1, #4, 34-40. Vol. 2, #1, by proxy firms, 79-80; in takeover bids, 87-90; 91-95. Vol. 2, #4, 49-72; SEC interest in, 49; attacks on, 52-53; S.F. Reed testimony against Bill S510; 54-55; disclosure of intention, solicitation of tenders, 84; exchange offers, tender offer technique, 84; management responsibilities, disclosure of good news, 66; disclosure of bad news, 67; defensive tactics, 68. Vol. 3, #5, How Not To Make a Tender Offer, 4-13; G&W for Allis-Chalmers, 62; cash, 78; Vol. 4, #2, 30; 31; filings, 49. Vol. 4, #3, tender offer take over, 4-23. Vol. 5, #5, 21, 59.
Tender Offers & the Free Market Vol. 2, #1, 91-95. Vol. 2, #4, 53.
Tender Take Over, The, Vol. 4, #3, 4-23.
Tenneco, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 53. Vol. 3, #5, merged w/Newport News Ship, 77. Vol. 4, #1, 81. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 71, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67, 89. Vol. 4, #5, 51. Vol. 5, #1, 12. Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of acquisitions, 73-74. Vol. 5, #6, 35.
Tenneco Chemicals, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 53.
Terra Chemicals International, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 35.
Tesoro Petroleum Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 39. Vol. 4, #4, 69. Vol. 5, #4, 45.
Texaco, Inc., Vol. 2, #3, in Belgium, 57. Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 35. Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75, 81. Vol. 4, #3, 82.
Texas Eastern Transmission Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 71.
Texas Gas Transmission, Vol. 3, #4, acquired American commercial lines, 85. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., et al., Vol. 1, #3, remedies sought by SEC, 60. Vol. 1, #4, 37. Vol. 2, #2, 80. Vol. 2, #4, 67, 68. Vol. 3, #3, 41, 48. Vol. 3, #5, SEC action, 70; 82. Vol. 3, #6, 51. Vol. 4, #2, 54, 30, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26; disclosure of case, 30. Vol. 5, #5, 45.
Texas Industries, Inc., Vol. 1, #1, merger with Fischer Lime & Cement Co., 11. Vol. 3, #3, 85.
Texas Instruments, Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 35, 48. Vol. 3, #2, 71.
Texas Nat. Bank, Vol. 5, #5, 21.
Texas National Gas, Vol. 2, #2, 77.
Texas Pharmacal, Vol. 2, #2, acquired by Warner-Lambert, 15.
Textar Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 65.
Textile Fiber Products statistics, Vol. 1, #3, 79.
textile industry, Vol. 4, #1, FTC policy w/respect to mergers in, 40-47.
Textiles and Pure, Bureau of, Vol. 1, #3, FTC operating agency, 74.
Textron, Inc., Vol. 2, #2, 61, 64; 76, 77, 78. Vol. 2, #3, 30. Vol. 3, #1, Sheaffer a division of, 14 merged with Falmur, 87. Vol. 3, #2, 67, 68. Vol. 3, #3, 48, 49, 54, 56, 75. Vol. 3, #4, 33, 72, 73. Vol. 3, #5, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 30. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 78, 81, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 55, 67. Vol. 4, #5, 52, 53, 64, 69. Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of growth and diversification, 27, 56-60.
T-Groups (T for training), Vol. 2, #1, in mergers, 28-37.
Thailand, Vol. 1, #2, AID, 92; WR&I, 84.
Thatcher Glass Manufacturing Co., Vol. 3, #5, 67.
Thayer Drugs, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Revlon, 5.
Thayer-Kronmark, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 29.
Therm-O-Dics, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Emerson Electric, 79. Vol. 4, #1, 50.
Thermo Electron Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 77.
"Thermos", Vol. 3, #4, trademark, 27.
Thimpany Pulp & Paper, Vol. 4, #3, 88.
Thiokol Chemical Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 60. Vol. 4, #3, 83.
Third National Bank, Nashville, Tenn., Vol. 1, #1, 59. Vol. 1, #2, 30. Vol. 1, #3, 13. Vol. 2, #2, 51.
Thomas & Betts Company, Vol. 3, #6, 17.
Thomas, E. Parry, Vol. 3, #2, chairman of the board of the Bank of Las Vegas, 41.
Thomas, George, Vol. 2, #3, of AID, 80.
Thomas, William B., Vol. 3, #2, president of Susan Thomas, Inc., 62.
Thomson Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 39.
Thompson, Craig S., Vol. 2, #3, 10.
Thompson, Roy H., Vol. 1, #4, 20.
Thorpe, Marie, J., Vol. 2, #1, 52.
Thrifty Drug Co., Vol. 4, #4, 88.
Tidewater Oil, Vol. 4, #3, 77. Vol. 5, #2, acquisition of Western Div. by Phillips Petroleum, 64, 67-70.
Tiffany, Vol. 2, #3, 48.
Tilden-Yates Laboratories, Vol. 3, #2, 76.
Timberman William H., Vol. 4, #5, 11. Time, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 82. Vol. 3, #2, 84.
Time Life Broadcast, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 70.
Time Life Disclosure, Vol. 2, #3, 10-14.
Time-Shared Merger Analysis, Vol. 4, #1, 11-19.

time-sha
12-13.
Time Sho
Times M
#4, p
Herald
Times, N
Times St
Timken
341 US
Tin Rese
82.
Times Ty
Tisch, L
Vol. 4,
Tishman
Titanium
Titcher-G
Titus, R
flurist
Tobacco
Tobacco
Toledo Sh
Toledo St
Toledo S
Italian
Tomlinson
Tom, Vill
Francis
Toni, Vol
Tool Cont
Toppa, W
skine D
Tops All
Toronto,
munity
Toronto S
To the F
Vol. 3,
Vol. 3,
Vol. 4,
78-79.
#3, 58
Vol. 5,
Touche R
53.
Tower Ind
Tower Pul
Town & B
tracting
38, 39.
Townsend
Townsend
Townsend
Tozier, M
89-96.
Tracor, V
Trade Exp
trade ag
1046, 2
Trademark
Trademark
#4, 18-3
Trademark
tradis-off
Trading o
Transamer
Vol. 2,
87. Vol.
Transcon
Transcon
Trans E
Transit I
80. Vol.
Transit W
Trans Nat
Vol. 5, #
Transnati
TransOce
Transpac
Transpor
Transpor
Transpor
joint ven
Transpor
Transpor
Trans Tex
Trans-Wo
sold by
Trans-Wo
Trautman
Travelers
Vol. 5, #
Treadwell
Treasury
benefits
2, #1, re
treasury st
Tremco M

time-sharing, Vol. 4, #1, of computers in mergers, 12-13.

Time Sharing Ltd., Vol. 4, #3, 81.

Times Mirror Co., Vol. 1, #4, 26. Vol. 3, #1, #4. Vol. 5, #4, purchase of Newsday, 63. Vol. 5, #5, Times Herald Printing Co. merger, 53.

Times, New York, Vol. 1, #4, 23.

Times Star, Vol. 1, #4, Cincinnati Post, 26.

Timken Roller Bearing Company, Vol. 4, #4, vs. US, 341 US 593 (1951), 72.

Tin Research Institute, Vol. 3, #1, research bureau, 62.

Tintas Ypiranga Paint Co., Vol. 1, #4, 56.

Tisch, Lawrence A., chairman of Loew's Theatres, Vol. 4, #3, 83.

Tishman Realty & Construction Co., Vol. 5, #4, 43.

Titanium Technology Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 77.

Titcher-Goettinger, Vol. 2, #3, 38.

Titus, Roy V., Vol. 3, #3, Vol. 4, #4, chairman of Helen A. Rubenstein, 14.

Tobacco Holdings, Inc., Vol. 1, #1, 27.

Tocqueville, Alexis de, Vol. 2, #2, 28.

Top Shipyards Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 65. Vol. 5, #5, 49.

Toledo Edison Co., Vol. 3, #4, 79.

Toledo Scale, Vol. 3, #1, 33. Vol. 3, #2, merged with Reliance Electric, 79.

Tomlinson, Robert, Vol. 3, #2, 7.

Tom, Victor, Vol. 3, #3, conglomerate specialist with Francis I. duPont & Co., 49.

Toni, Vol. 3, #4, 6.

Tools Company, Vol. 1, #1, 51.

Topco, Vol. 3, #2, discount store acquired by Interstate Dept. Stores, 40.

Tops All Supermarket, Vol. 1, #2, 78, 80.

Toronto, Vol. 1, #1, Sheridan Park Research Community, 15; 17.

Toronto Stock Exchange, Vol. 1, #1, 17.

To the Firing Line, Vol. 3, #1, 32-33. Vol. 3, #2, 76-77. Vol. 3, #3, 86-87. Vol. 3, #4, 66-71. Vol. 3, #5, 72-73. Vol. 3, #6, 46-47. Vol. 4, #1, 36-37. Vol. 4, #2, 80-83. Vol. 4, #3, 76-77. Vol. 4, #4, 86-87. Vol. 4, #5, 78-79. Vol. 5, #1, 57-58. Vol. 5, #2, 90-91. Vol. 5, #3, 59-59. Vol. 5, #4, 44-45. Vol. 5, #5, 42-43. Vol. 5, #6, 44-45.

Touche Ross Bailey & Smart, Vol. 3, #6, auditing firm, 53.

Tower Industrial Corporation, Vol. 2, #4, 51.

Tower Publications, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 81.

Town & Country, Vol. 1, #2, case involving subcontracting to avoid union agreement, 33. Vol. 2, #3, 38.

Townsend, Calvin, Vol. 2, #2, 5.

Townsend Company, Vol. 2, #2, 61.

Townsend, Robert, Vol. 5, #6, 11, 19.

Tozier, M. (A. M.), Vol. 1, #1, 78-85. Vol. 1, #2, 86-86. Vol. 1, #3, 95.

Tracor, Vol. 4, #3, 89.

Trade Expansion Act of 1962, Vol. 1, #2, 21.

trademark, Vol. 3, #4, acquisition of rights, 22; types, descriptive and generic, 23; Trademark Act of 1946, 25; anti-trust, 26.

Trademark Act of 1946, Vol. 3, #4, 25.

Trademarks: A Primer for the Merger Minded, Vol. 3, #4, 18-29.

Trademark Service Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 20.

trade-offs, Vol. 1, #3, reinforcing, 32.

Trading on the Equity, Vol. 4, #4, 52-55.

Transamerica Corp., Vol. 1, #4, 38, 37. Vol. 2, #1, 42.

Trans, Vol. 2, #4, 58. Vol. 4, #1, 30. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67.

Transcontinental Investing Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 49.

Transcontinental Music Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 49.

Trans East Air, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 46-47.

Trans International Airlines, Vol. 3, #2, 37-38.

Transitron Electronic Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 50. Vol. 5, #1, 9.

Transit Workers Union, Vol. 2, #3, 33.

Trans National Communications, Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 69.

Vol. 5, #4, 46-47.

Transnation Development Corp., Vol. 5, #2, 91.

Transocean Oil, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 63.

Transportation Act of 1920, Vol. 1, #2, 64.

Transportation Act of 1940, Vol. 1, #2, 65.

Transportation Act of 1956, Vol. 1, #2, 65.

Transportation Consultants International, Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.

Transportation, Dept. of, Vol. 1, #2, 60.

Transportation Equipment Rentals, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 84.

Trans Texas Airline, Vol. 1, #1, 65.

Trans-World Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 65. Vol. 3, #2, stock sold by Howard Hughes, 37.

Trans World Financial Co., Vol. 5, #4, 45.

Trautman, Gerald H., Vol. 4, #4, 89.

Travelers Insurance Co., Vol. 1, #3, 82. Vol. 2, #1, 85. Vol. 5, #5, 60.

Treadwell Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 79.

Treasury, Dept. of, Vol. 1, #2, 22; approval of tax benefits in acquiring tax loss corporations, 23. Vol. 2, #1, re Texas Bank merger, 5-7.

Treasury stock, Vol. 5, #5, 42.

Tremco Manufacturing Co., Vol. 4, #4, 89.

triangle, Vol. 1, #2, 53; in Technical analysis, 55.

Triangle Conduit & Cable Co., Vol. 3, #2, 75, 77.

Triangle Pacific Forest Products Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 35.

Triangle Publications, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 82. Vol. 5, #4, 47.

Tricon, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, bought by Conroy, Inc., 63.

Triplett, James T., Vol. 4, #2, 64.

Triumph Inds., Inc., Vol. 5, #2, 93.

trucking industry, Vol. 1, #2, ICC approved rates for interstate, 50.

Truman, Harry S. (Pres.), Vol. 2, #3, 85. Vol. 3, #3, 31.

Trump Engineers, Ltd., Vol. 3, #1, 52.

Trump, Ltd., Vol. 3, #1, 52.

Trust Indenture Act of 1939, Vol. 1, #3, administered by SEC per SEC Act of 1934, 56. Vol. 4, #2, 40-41.

TRW, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, formerly Thompson Products Co., and Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, 67; 69 acquired United Car and IRC, Inc., 79. Vol. 3, #3, 49, 50, 79, 82. Vol. 4, #3, 30, 76. Vol. 3, #5, 77; 81. Vol. 3, #6, merged w/United-Greenfield Corp., 63. Vol. 4, #1, joint venture, 39; 50, 51. Vol. 4, #2, 85, 87. Vol. 4, #3, 83, 87. Vol. 4, #4, corporate sell-off, 65; 67. Vol. 4, #5, 52.

TRW Pacific Semiconductor, Inc., Vol. 2, #1, merged w/TRWISTL Product Engineering Laboratory, 34-35. Vol. 3, #2, 13.

TRWPSI Product Engineering Lab., Vol. 2, #1, merger w/TRW Pacific Semiconductor, Inc., 34-35.

TSI Industries, Vol. 4, #1, 33.

Tube and Inland Steel, Vol. 3, #4, 72.

Tuboscope, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 52.

Tucker, (ICC Commissioner), Vol. 1, #2, 62, 63.

Tucker, Anthony Co., Vol. 1, #2, merger, Davis & Davis, 88.

Tucson Daily Citizen, Vol. 1, #4, 26. Vol. 3, #2, 81.

Tucson Newspapers, Inc., Vol. 1, #4, 26.

Tuggle, (ICC Commissioner), Vol. 1, #2, 63, 64.

Tulsa model, Vol. 1, #4, 21.

Tung-Sol Elec., Vol. 4, #3, 20.

Turner, Donald F., Vol. 1, #1, 34. Vol. 1, #2, 28; as policy maker, 29; 30. Vol. 1, #3, 8-10. Vol. 1, #4, 44, 45, 57, 59, 61, 64. Vol. 2, #4, 55. Vol. 3, #3, 50. Vol. 3, #4, 62. Vol. 5, #1, contributor to Harvard Law Review, 19.

Tuxedo plant services, Vol. 1, #3, 5.

Tuxedo, Vol. 3, #1, research bureau, 62.

TWA, Vol. 3, #1, 71.

Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 75.

Tyco Laboratories, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 43.

Tyco Industries Corp., Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 62.

U

U.A.W., Vol. 1, #2, guideline case in company move, 33-34.

UAL, Inc., Vol. 5, #6, 23, 25.

Uarco, Inc., Vol. 5, #1, 58.

UIP Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 67. Vol. 5, #1, 6, 39. Vol. 5, #6, 39.

UMC Industries, Vol. 3, #4, 33. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67.

Unarco Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 64. Vol. 5, #3, 69.

Vol. 5, #4, 63.

underdeveloped countries, Vol. 1, #1, investment in, need for investment capital, "Point Four" programs in, 79; government guarantees for investment in, 80-81.

Under, Stanley, Vol. 1, #2, 60.

United Capital Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 45.

UNICEF, Vol. 2, #3, beneficiaries of AID, 69. Unidentified, Inc., Vol. 2, #1, 40, 41.

Uniformed Guard Services, Vol. 4, #3, 79.

Uniform Supply Co., Ltd., Vol. 5, #1, 60.

U. N. Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 63.

Unionamerica, Vol. 4, #3, 89. Vol. 5, #1, 60.

Union Carbide Corp., Vol. 1, #1, 72. Vol. 2, #3, 57, 64. Vol. 3, #1, 62. Vol. 3, #3, 7. Vol. 3, #4, 36, 79. Vol. 4, #1, 41. Vol. 4, #5, 58. Vol. 5, #1, 32. Vol. 5, #3, in joint venture, 60.

Union Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 63.

Union Oil of Calif., Vol. 4, #3, 71. Vol. 5, #2, acquisition of Pure Oil, 64-67.

Union Pacific Railroad, Vol. 1, #2, 61. Vol. 5, #1, 51.

unions, Vol. 1, #2, consideration of interests during a merger, 31-35. Vol. 5, #1, "coalition" bargaining as response to industrial concentration, 30-31. Vol. 5, #4, 12, 16.

Union Sulphur, Vol. 2, #2, 77.

Union Tank Car Co., Vol. 3, #3, 67. Vol. 3, #5, 63. Vol. 4, #3, 80.

Union Trust of India (UTI), Vol. 3, #1, 50.

Uniroyal, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, 73. Vol. 4, #2, 77.

unit banking, Vol. 2, #1, 6.

Unitec Industries, Vol. 4, #3, 81.

United Aircraft Corp., Vol. 4, 2, 81. Vol. 4, 3, 62, 79.

United Airlines, Vol. 1, #1, 65. Vol. 3, #1, 71. Vol. 5, #6, merged with Capital Air Lines, 23.

United Brick & Clay Workers, Vol. 1, #2, 33.

United-Capital merger, Vol. 1, #1, 67.

United Carr, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by TRW, 79. Vol. 4, #1, 50.

United Controls Corp., Vol. 3, #5, subsidiary of Sundstrand Corp., 67.

United Fidelity Life Ins., Vol. 5, #6, 43.

United Fruit, Vol. 3, #2, acquired Del Monte, 79. Vol. 3, #4, 75.

United Fruit, Vol. 5, #5, AMK merger, 53.

United Furniture Workers, Vol. 1, #2, 35.

United Gas Industries, Ltd., Vol. 5, #4, 43.

United Gas Pipeline Co., Vol. 4, #4, 69.

United Gas Corporation, Vol. 2, #4, stock acquired by Pennzoil, 52. Vol. 4, #2, 20.

United-Greenfield Corp., Vol. 3, #5, acquired by TRW, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 51.

United Industrial, Vol. 3, #4, 33. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 67.

United Insurance Co. of America, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Teledyne, 85.

United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 55.

United Nations, Vol. 1, #3, 7. Vol. 1, #4, 17. Vol. 3, #1, re India, 50. Vol. 3, #2, re AID help for UNICEF, UNRRA and UN Development Program, 84, 89.

United Nuclear Corp., Vol. 4, #4, 67.

United Shoe Machinery Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 71. Vol. 3, #5, 73.

United States-Italy (50-50), Vol. 5, #5, 7.

United Transportation Union, Vol. 4, #4, 80.

U.S. Borax & Chemical Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 60.

U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 7th, Vol. 1, #3, #74. Vol. 1, #4, case of Rogen vs. Hilton, 13.

U.S. Chapter of the Corporate Mountaineers Club (CMC), Vol. 1, #3, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.

U.S.F. & G., Vol. 4, #4, 4.

United States of America, Vol. 5, #1, geographic patterns of merger activity and control by state and region, 38-48. Vol. 5, #3, 10. Vol. 5, #5, 44, 45.

U.S. Freight Co., Vol. 5, #1, 53.

U.S. Government, see individual departments, agencies and commissions. See also Congress.

U.S. Gypsum Co., Vol. 1, #4, 12. Vol. 3, #2, merged w/A.P. Green, 79. Vol. 3, #6, 53.

USIF Real Estate, Vol. 5, #5, 7, see also Gramco Story.

U.S. Industries, Vol. 2, #4, 71. Vol. 3, #1, 67. Vol. 3, #2, 63. Vol. 3, #4, 33, 69, 75, 85. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 3, #6, 63. Vol. 4, #1, 30, 50. Vol. 4, #2, 85, 87. Vol. 4, #3, 77, 89. Vol. 4, #4, 67, 87, 91. Vol. 4, #5, 52. Vol. 5, #1, as merger master in 1969, 61-62. Vol. 5, #2, 97.

USM Corp. (formerly United Shoe Machinery Corp.) Vol. 5, #1, 59. Vol. 5, #5, 49.

U.S. Natural Resources, Vol. 5, #2, 97.

U.S. Playing Card Co., Vol. 3, #5, 71.

U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 77. Vol. 4, #1, joint venture, 39. Vol. 4, #3, 71. Vol. 4, #5, 52. Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of acquisitions, 75-76.

U.S. Reduction Co., Vol. 4, #3, 81.

U.S. Rubber Co., Vol. 1, #1, 35. Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 35. Vol. 3, #5, 71. Vol. 5, #1, reciprocal dealings with Texaco, Inc., 16.

U.S. Senate, Vol. 5, #5, 56-57.

U.S. Smelting & Refining Co., Vol. 3, #1, 33. Vol. 3, #3, 84. Vol. 4, #3, 81.

U.S. Smelting, Refining and Mining, Vol. 5, #5, 43.

U.S. Steel Corp., Vol. 1, #1, acquisition of Certified Ind., Inc., 35. Vol. 3, #1, 69, 73. Vol. 3, #2, 71. Vol. 3, #3, 85. Vol. 3, #4, 79. Vol. 4, #1, 39. Vol. 4, #2, 79. Vol. 4, #3, 82. Vol. 4, #5, 13, 18, 68.

U.S. Steel v. FTC, Vol. 5, #6, re failing company doctrine, 32.

U.S. Supreme Court, see Supreme Court.

U.S. Time Corporation, Vol. 3, #4, makers of Timex watches, 6.

U.S. Tobacco, Vol. 3, #2, 76.

U.S. Vitamin, Vol. 2, #2, acquired by Revlon, 17. Vol. 3, #4, 5, 6.

U.S. v. Johnson, CA-5, 1964, Vol. 3, #1, 22-23.

United Utilities, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 6. Vol. 3, #4, acquired Pioneer Telephone Co., 85. Vol. 3, #5, 77.

United Utilities, Vol. 4, #3, w/Carolina Tel. & Tel. United Vitrers, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, 61.

Universal Grindings, Ltd., Vol. 5, #5, 45.

United Van Lines, Vol. 1, #2, dealings with ICC, 61.

Univac, Vol. 1, #2, 72.

Universal American Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 50.

Universal Container, Vol. 4, #1, 50.

Universal Leaf Tobacco, Vol. 3, #6, 17.

Universal Marion Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 85. Vol. 4, #1, 28, 29.

Universal Oil Products Co., Vol. 3, #1, 53. Vol. 3, #3, 95. Vol. 3, #4, 70. Vol. 2, #64.

Universal Telephone, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 81.

University Computing Co., Vol. 4, #4, 69.

University National Bank, Vol. 2, #3, 27, 29.

University of Pennsylvania Law Review, Vol. 2, #4, shortened version of Jan. 1967 article, 49-72.

Untersee, Philip A., Vol. 3, #1, author of "New Dells About Dells", 62.

Upjohn Co., Vol. 3, #4, acquired Asgrow Seed Co., 85.

Urban Renewal Program, Vol. 1, #4, 31.

Uris Buildings Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 62.

Uruguay, Vol. 1, #2, AID expropriation guaranty, 90.

Use of Computers in Merger Analysis, Vol. 2, #4, 17-29. Vol. 3, #2, 8.

USM Corp. (formerly Shoe Machinery Corp.), Vol. 5, #1, 59. Vol. 5, #5, 49.

Utah Public Service Commission The, Vol. 4, #2, 84.

Utah Radio Products Corp., Vol. 2, #3, 31, 32.

Utah, State of, Vol. 1, #3, 84.

UTD Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 63.

Utronics, Vol. 2, #3, 31.

V

Valley Metallurgical Processing Co., Vol. 3, #1, 54. Vol. 4, #1, 36.

Valspar Corp., Vol. 5, #6, 43.

Valuation Act, Vol. 1, #2, of 1913, 64.

Vanda Beale Counselors, Vol. 4, #2, 63.

van den Boynants, Paul, Vol. 2, #3, Prime Minister in Belgium, 59.

Vanity Fair Mills, Vol. 3, #1, 33.

Van Nette N.V., Vol. 3, #1, 53.

Van Rasse Co., Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 56.

Varian Associates, Vol. 1, #2, merger with Eitel-McCulloch, 71. Vol. 4, #3, 79, 83. Vol. 5, #3, 59.

Varian-E.M.I., Vol. 4, #3, 79.

Varnish Products Co., Vol. 3, #3, 85.

Vedema Cons S.p.A., Vol. 3, #1, 54.

Vedema Manufacture S.p.A., Vol. 3, #1, 54.

Vesder Root, Vol. 4, #3, 20.

Venerable Fairchild Publication, Vol. 3, #5, merged into Capital Cities Broadcasting, 85.

Venner, Ltd., Vol. 5, #4, 49.

Venus Esterbrook Corp., Vol. 4, #2, corporate sell-off, 68.

Vera, Vol. 3, #2, 64.

Verito, Frank & William, Vol. 1, #1, 50-51.

Vernitron Corp., (ASE), Vol. 3, #3, 52.

vertical mergers, Vol. 1, #1, 11, 64. Vol. 1, #3, 78. Vol. 1, #4, 42, 44. Vol. 2, #1, in Great Britain, 67, 70, 71. Vol. 2, #2, in drug industry, 16; in foundations, 31; 64. Vol. 3, #1, 82. Vol. 3, #3, definition, 23; charts for 1940-1967. Vol. 4, #1, guidelines, 65-66. Vol. 4, #2, in textile industry mergers, 41, 42, 45. Vol. 4, #3, 74. Vol. 4, #4, 80. Vol. 4, #5, 9, 17, 41. Vol. 5, #4, 6-8, 13-14. Vol. 5, #6, 30.

"vertical price squeeze", Vol. 1, #1, 8.

Veterans Administration, Vol. 1, #2, 61. Vol. 3, #2, mortgage investments, 35.

Victa, Ltd., Vol. 5, #4, 49.

Victor Britain, Ltd., Vol. 3, #1, 53.

Victor Comptometer Corp., Vol. 3, #6, 58.

Victor Equipment Co., Vol. 3, #5, 67. Vol. 5, #3, 67.

Victor Metal Products Corporation, Vol. 2, #3, 30.

Victoreen Instrument Co., Vol. 3, #5, 10.

Victoreen Leece Neville, Inc., Vol. 4, #4, 87. Vol. 5, #1, 88.

Vielvies, Vol. 4, #1, 50.

Villager, Inc., The, Vol. 3, #2, 59.

Vine, Leo, Vol. 3, #3, 46.

Vine v. Beneficial Finance Co., Vol. 3, #3, 46.

Virgin Island, Vol. 2, #2, How to... in the Virgin Islands, 33-48.

Virginio Rimoldi, S.p.A., Vol. 5, #5, 47.

Vistron Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 65.

Vision Electronics Corp., Vol. 3, #5, 73. Vol. 5, #3, 69.

Voege, Ida May, Mrs., Vol. 1, #1, 27. Vol. 2, #4, Case v. American Sumatra Tobacco Corp., 69.

Vogliotti, Gabriel R., Vol. 3, #2, executive director of the Nevada Resort Assn., 43.

Volkswagen, Vol. 1, #4, in Brazil, 47, 55. Vol. 2, #4, in Germany, 35.

Vollrath of Canada, Vol. 1, #1, 14.

Volta Redonda steel works, Vol. 1, #4, 49, 53.

Von's Grocery Co., Vol. 1, #4, 43, 44, 63, 64. Vol. 1, #3, 5, 39, 40, 48. Vol. 3, #4, 61. Vol. 4, #1, U.S. v., 41. Vol. 4, #2, 68, 69.

Vornado, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 81. Vol. 5, #1, 57. Vol. 5, #5, 48.

Voting of stock shares, Vol. 5, #5, 12-15.

voting trust (BCL 621) Vol. 5, #5, 15-16.

VSI Corp., Vol. 5, #1, 60.

VTR, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 81.

Vulcan Materials Co., Vol. 3, #3, 85.

W

Wabash Magnetics, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 32.

Wabash Railroad, Vol. 1, #2, acquired by Norfolk & Western, 61.

Wabco, Vol. 4, #1, merged w/American Standard, 50.

Wachovia Bank & Trust Co. of No. Carolina, Vol. 5, #1, 10-11.

Wachovia Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 53.

Wackenhut Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 71.

Wacker Chemical Corp., Vol. 4, #1, 78.

Wadsworth, Homer, Vol. 2, #2, 31, 32.

Wagner Administration, Vol. 2, #3, 33.

Wagner, Robert, Vol. 1, #2, organized crime, strike settlement, 81.

INDEX • Volumes One, Two, Three, Four and Five

W & J Sloan, Vol. 2, #3, 38, 39.
Waldemere Hotel, Vol. 1, #4, 69.
Walker, A. Lightfoot, Vol. 1, #3, President of Rheem Manufacturing Co., 32, 34, 35.
Walker, J. B. Jr., Vol. 2, #2, 64.
Walker, Robert, Vol. 3, #2, head of American Tobacco Co., 64.
Wallace Corp., The, Vol. 1, #2, tax court memorandum opinion on, 23-24.
Wallace Forrest D., Vol. 2, #2, 61.
Wallace Mfg. Co., Vol. 5, #5, 49.
Wall Street, Vol. 1, #1, 48. Vol. 1, #2, mergers along, 43-49; trading in 1961, 44-45; trading in 1962, 45-46; May 28, 1962-Blue Monday, 45; trading in 1963, 46-47; 1964 merger activity, 47-49; 1965 trading, 1965-75 growth predictions, major market slumps W II, 49. Vol. 1, #4, 35; SBA loans, 73. Vol. 2, #1, 7, re change of Exchange Rules; new president of NY Stock Exchange, Vol. 2, #2, "What Wall Street Wants to Know" 74-80. Vol. 3, #1, stock listings, 10. Vol. 5, #3, re merger accounting principles, 50-55. Vol. 5, #5, merger activity, 54-55; acquisition of brokerage firms by public companies, 55. Vol. 5, #5, 58-51. See also *Window on Wall Street* and *pooling of interests*.
Wall Street, Window on, see *Window on Wall Street*.
Walston & Co., Vol. 1, #2, merger with Crutland, Podesta & Miller, 45; consolidated with Kohn, 49. Vol. 2, #2, 70. Vol. 3, #2, 52.
Walter E. Heller, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 33.
Walter Reade Organization, Vol. 5, #4, 49. Vol. 5, #6, 41.
Waltham Industries Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 65.
Wank, Louis Nathan, Vol. 1, #1, 70.
Ward Foods, Vol. 3, #2, 67. Vol. 4, #1, 70.
Warner & Swasey Co., Vol. 5, #2, 89. Vol. 5, #6, 35.
Warner Bros. Co., Vol. 3, #2, acquired White Stag Mfg. Co., 63.
Warner Bros.-Seven Arts, Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 73.
Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co., Vol. 2, #2, 15, 18. Vol. 3, #4, corporate sell-off, 63. Vol. 4, #2, 77.
Warren Commission hearings, Vol. 2, #3, 1.
Warren, Earl, Vol. 4, #5, 12. Vol. 5, #5, voting record on antitrust cases while in Supreme Court, 57.
Warwick Electronics, Vol. 2, #3, 37.
Wash-Hesley Public Contracts Act, Vol. 1, #4, 76.
Washington, D.C., see *Window on Washington*.
Washington Natl. Corp., Vol. 5, #6, 44.
Washington Tie Line, Vol. 3, #1, 82-85.
Washington Times Herald, Vol. 1, #4, 19.
Washington, Window on, see *Window on Washington*.
Wasserman, Donald, Vol. 2, #2, 86, 87.
Waterman Steamship Corp., 50 T.C. No. 650. Vol. 4, #3, 30.
Watkins Furniture, Vol. 5, #5, 48.
Watts-Compton Development Corp., Vol. 1, #3, SBA loan, 77.
Watts Mfg. Co., Vol. 5, #4, 47.
Waugh Equipment Co., Vol. 5, #1, reciprocal selling to railroads, 6-7.
Waukesha Motor Company, Vol. 3, #1, #4, Vol. 3, #2, 7.
Wayne State University, Vol. 1, #4, SBA & NASA dissemination center, 75.
WDG Cigar Co., Vol. 3, #2, acquired Wilson Brothers, 83.
Wean Industries, Inc., Vol. 3, #3, 87.
Weaver, Robert, Vol. 2, #3, of Robert Weaver Associates, 4.
Weaver, Warren, Vol. 2, #2, 29.
Webb & Knapp, Vol. 1, #3, joint venture w/Indeco, 50. Vol. 3, #1, merger w/American Superpower Corp. in 1952, 8. Vol. 4, #2, 8.
Webb, Charles A., Vol. 1, #2, 50, 62, 83.
Weber, Peter, Vol. 2, #4, founder of Agema Verpackungsmaschine, 40.
Weber & Henbroner and Broadstreet's, Vol. 3, #2, 60.
Weber Engineering Division, Vol. 4, #3, 80.
Webster, Reginald, Vol. 1, #2, 74.
We Contemplate No Changes in Personnel, Vol. 5, #5, 20-21.
Weeden & Co., Vol. 5, #6, third market giant going public, 49-50.
Wehr Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 69.
Weil-McLain Co., Vol. 3, #1, 33.
Weiman Co., Vol. 5, #2, 97.
Weinberger, Caspar W., Vol. 4, #5, chairman of FTC, 6. Vol. 5, #5, 59.
Weinberg, Harry, Vol. 2, #3, 33.
Weinberg, Joseph, Vol. 1, #2, 79, 80.
Weinberg, Stanley, Vol. 1, #2, 79.
Weir Group, Ltd., Vol. 5, #4, 43.
Weiss Associates, Vol. 1, #2, 80-81.
Welling, Oliver, Vol. 2, #2, 84.
Wellington Technical Industries, Vol. 3, #6, 63.
Wells Fargo Bank, Vol. 5, #3, 63.

Weltner, Charles L. (Rep.), Vol. 1, #3, 12.
We-Sit-Better, Inc., Vol. #4, 89.
Wesson Lighting Ltd., Vol. 1, #1, 15.
Wesson, Percy, Vol. 1, #15.
Westbury Fashion, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, 59.
West Coast Airline, Vol. 1, #1, 65.
West Coast Empire merger case, Vol. 1, #1, 66, 67.
Westec Corp., Vol. 2, #2, 75.
Western Airline, Vol. 1, #1, 65.
Western Auto Supply Co., Vol. 1, #1, 26. Vol. 2, #3, merged with Beneficial Finance Corp., 42-43.
Western Board and Paper Co., Vol. 1, #4, 12.
Western Corporation, Vol. 4, #6, 19.
Western Electronic Manufacturers Assoc., San Francisco Council of, Vol. 1, #2, 4. Vol. 4, #3, 62.
Western Gear Corp., Vol. 3, #87.
Western Hemisphere Trade Corporation (W.H.T.C.), Vol. 2, #3, 16, 17.
Western International Hotels, Vol. 1, #2, 7. Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75.
Western Lead Products, Vol. 5, #1, 52.
Western Orbis Co., Vol. 5, #1, 52.
Western Pacific Railroad, Vol. 1, #2, case before Supreme Court, 59.
Western Reserve Holding Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 83.
Western Union International, Inc., Vol. 3, #6, international business co. of Western Union Telegraph Co., 55. Vol. 5, #2, 93.
Western Union Telegraph Co., Vol. 1, #1.
Westinghouse Electric Co., Vol. 1, #3, 82. Vol. 3, #2, 5. Vol. 3, #4, foreign acquisition, 81. Vol. 4, #1, 29. Vol. 4, #3, 62.
Westminster Bank, Vol. 1, #2, control of British Diners Club, 6.
Weston, Prof. J. Fred (Author), Vol. 1, #4, of UCLA, "The Determination of Share Exchange Ratios in Mergers," 5. Vol. 2, #1, 58-64. Vol. 2, #2, 61.
Wenale, Richard J., Vol. 3, #1, 72.
Wharton Business School, U. of Pa., Vol. 5, #1, 32.
What Happens to the Stock? A Look at Technical Analysis, Vol. 1, #2, 50-58.
What Kills the Deal, Vol. 3, #2, 4-9.
What Wall St. Wants to Know, Vol. 2, #2, 74-80.
Whelan, Nathan, Vol. 1, #2, 82.
Wheelabrator Corp., Vol. 3, #4, 71.
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Steel Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 63.
Wheeler, Judith (Author), Vol. 2, #1, 73-78.
When To... in a Merger or Acquisition Vol. 2, #3, 83-86.
Whirl-Air-Flow Corp. of Minneapolis, Vol. 3, #3, 85.
Whirlpool Appliance Co., Vol. 2, #3, owned by Sears Roebuck & Co., 37.
Whitpool Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 77.
Whitaker, Thomas L., Vol. 2, #2, 61.
White Consolidated Industries, Vol. 3, #2, 75. Vol. 3, #3, 50, 54, 55. Vol. 3, #4, 33. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 87. Vol. 4, #4, 54, 55, 87. Vol. 4, #5, 47-48, 52. Vol. 4, #6, 44-45. Vol. 5, #2, FTC case study of growth and diversification through m/a activities, 27, 56, 57, 61-63. Vol. 5, #5, 21.
Whitehead's Dilemma, Vol. 1, #3, 45.
White Laboratories, Vol. 3, #3, 73.
White, L. T., Vol. 1, #4, 65.
White Motor Corp., Vol. 3, #2, 77, 84. Vol. 3, #5, 81. Vol. 4, #4, 65. Vol. 5, #2, 92-93.
White, Norville, E., Vol. 3, #4, chairman-president, Farrington Manufacturing Co., 75.
White (S.S.), Co., Vol. 3, #1, subsidiary of Penwalt, 84.
White Stag Mfg. Co., Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Warner Bros. Co., 63.
Whitstone Petroleum Corp., Vol. 3, #1, 54.
White Stores, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Household Finance Corp., 43.
Whitewear Mfg. Co., Vol. 5, #4, 49.
White, William, Vol. 2, #1, president of NY Central, 77, 78.
Whiting, Richard A. (Author), Vol. 1, #4, 34-40. Vol. 2, #4, 51, 56. Vol. 3, #5, 82. Vol. 4, #2, 4.
Whitney Communications Co., Vol. 1, #3, 82.
Whittaker Corp., Vol. 2, #4, suitor for Atlantic Richfield, 52. Vol. 3, #2, 9, 75. Vol. 3, #3, 87. Vol. 3, #5, 77. Vol. 4, #2, 85. Vol. 4, #3, 78-79, 87, 89. Vol. 4, #4, 54, 67. Vol. 4, #5, 52, 58. Vol. 5, #1, 82. Vol. 5, #2, 94-95. Vol. 5, #3, 63. Vol. 5, #4, 49.
Wickes Corp., Vol. 4, #3, 89. Vol. 5, #3, 67.
Wichita Inds., Inc., Vol. 5, #32, 62.
Wickwire Bros., Inc., Vol. 3, #5, acquired by Keystone Steel & Wire Co., 47.
Wide-Lite Corp., Vol. 2, #2, mercury vapor lighting fixtures acquired by Esquire, Inc., 10, 12, 13.
Wilbur Chocolate Co., Vol. 4, #1, 29.
Wilcock, J. W., Vol. 3, #1, 52.
Wilcox and Gibbs, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 89.
Will Ross, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 89.
Williams Bill, The, Vol. 5, #5, 57.
William J. Burns International Detective Agency, Vol.

3, #1, 33.
Williams Bros., Vol. 3, #5, merged w/ACF Industries, 77.
Williams Co., Vol. 1, #1, disposed of by Britto Manufacturing Co., 10.
Williams, Edward, Vol. 3, #5, 70.
Williams, Harrison (Sen.), Vol. 2, #2, 176, 77. Vol. 2, #1, 87. Vol. 2, #4, testifying before SEC on behalf of S. 510 bill, 49, 54, 61, 62.
Williams, Larry L., Vol. 1, #2, 28.
Williams-McWilliams, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by Zapata Off-Shore Co., 77.
Williams, Robert G., Vol. 3, #3, 40.
Williamson, Meritt, Vol. 1, #1, head of Engineering Dept. at Penn St., 43.
Williamson, West Virginia, Vol. 1, #2, 1.
Williston & Beane, Vol. 1, #2, 43.
Willkie, Wendell, Vol. 1, #1, 6.
Will The Fog Around Bank Mergers Lift? Vol. 2, #2, 48-54.
Willys de Venezuela, S.A., Vol. 3, #1, 53.
Willys-Overtland, Vol. 1, #4, in Brazil, 48, 55, 56. Vol. 2, #1, 41.
Wilson & Co., Vol. 3, #4, acquired by LTV, 75. Vol. 4, #3, 81. Vol. 4, #4, 7. Vol. 4, #5, 58, 61.
Wilson Brothers, Vol. 3, #2, acquired by WDG Cigar Co., 63, 75. Vol. 3, #5, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9; 5 yr. balance sheet, 10; 11, 12, 13. Vol. 4, #3, target for take over attempt, 10.
Wilson Packing, Vol. 3, #3, 25.
Wilson, Ralph C., Sr. & Jr., Vol. 1, #4, 9.
Wilson, Rollin, Vol. 1, #1, gen. mgr. of Vollrath of Canada, 14-15.
Wilson, Thomas E. (Author), Vol. 3, #2, 38-57.
Wilson, W. F., Vol. 2, #2, Wide-Lite president, 10, 12.
Wilson, Woodrow (Pres.), Vol. 1, #1, passage of Clayton Act under, 33. Vol. 1, #3, advocate of FTC, 74. Vol. 4, #5, 8.
Wilson's Furniture, Inc., Vol. 1, #3, 40.
Wilson's Poultry, Vol. 4, #3, 81.
Winchell Donut House, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Denny's Restaurants, 85.
Window on Wall Street, Vol. 3, #2, 66-67. Vol. 3, #3, 70-73. Vol. 3, #4, 74-77. Vol. 3, #5, 68-71. Vol. 3, #6, 50-53. Vol. 4, #1, 32-33. Vol. 4, #2, 72-75. Vol. 4, #4, 88-89. Vol. 5, #3, 50-55. Vol. 5, #5, 54-55. Vol. 5, #5, 48-51.
Window on Washington, Vol. 3, #2, 80-84. Vol. 3, #3, 88-93. Vol. 3, #4, 58-63. Vol. 3, #5, 78-82. Vol. 3, #6, 42-45. Vol. 4, #1, 40-47. Vol. 4, #2, 66-71. Vol. 4, #3, 70-75. Vol. 4, #4, 76-79. Vol. 5, #3, 50-55. Vol. 5, #5, 54-55. Vol. 5, #5, 48-51.
Winn-Dixie Stores, Inc., Vol. 4, #2, 68.
Winn-Dixie Division of United Control Corp., Vol. 4, #2, 84.
Winston Research Corp., Vol. 3, #3, 67.
Winters, Sidney R., Vol. 3, #6, statement of corporate disclosure, 51.
Winthrop & Co., Robert, Vol. 1, #2, 46.
Wisconsin, State of, Vol. 1, #3, banks, 94. Vol. 5, #1, effect of merger movement on, 38-48.
Wisconsin, U. of, Vol. 1, #1, 38-39.
Witco Chemical Company, Vol. 2, #4, merged with Kendall Refining Co., 52. Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisitions, 65.
WNEW, Vol. 1, #3, 62.
Wolf & Dessauer, Vol. 2, #3, 39.
Wolf & Marx, Vol. 3, #35, 41.
Wolf Corp., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Wolfson, Louis, Vol. 2, #1, 66; attempted takeover of Montgomery Ward, 75-77; 83, 84. Vol. 2, #2, 75. Vol. 3, #3, 41, 45.
Wollesanke, Inc., Vol. 5, #3, 93.
Wolman, Vol. 3, #2, Real Estate developer, 21.
Wolper Film Products, Vol. 1, #3, Metromedia, 62.
Wometco Enterprises, Inc., Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 73, 77.
Wood, Ernest O. (Author), Vol. 3, #1, 20-28. Vol. 3, #5, 43, 47.
Wood Industries, Inc., Vol. 4, #1, 35. Vol. 4, #2, 65. Vol. 5, #4, 47.
Wood, (J.R.) & Sons, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Wood, Struthers & Co., Vol. 1, #2, consolidated with Robert Winthrop & Co., 46.
Woodward & Lothrop, Vol. 2, #3, 36, 47.
Wool and Fur Products Labeling Act, Vol. 1, #3, 79.
Woolco, Vol. 2, #3, 36.
Woolite, Vol. 2, #2, 17.
Woolworth, Vol. 3, #3, 48.
Woolworth, (F.W.) Vol. 2, #2, 48. Vol. 4, #3, merged w/Richman Bros., 88.
Work Wear Corp., Vol. 3, #5, foreign acquisitions, 65. Vol. 5, #1, 60.
World Affairs, 19th Conference of, Vol. 1, #3, 7.
World Airways, Inc., Vol. 3, #5, acquired First Western Bank of LA, 39.
World Bank (See International Bank for Re-construction and Development.)

World Design Decade, Vol. 1, #3, 47.
World-Journal-Tribune, Vol. 1, #4, 25, 26.
World Telegram-Sun, Vol. 1, #4, 25.
World Fund, Vol. 2, #3, 31.
Worthington Corp., Vol. 3, #1, acquired by Studebaker, 52; 87. Vol. 4, #3, 71.
Wortman Dairy, Vol. 1, #1, 20.
WR&I Guaranty (see armed conflict, losses from.)
Wrenn, Mary A., Vol. 3, #4, VP Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 16.
W. R. Grace & Co., Vol. 3, #1, 53, 87. Vol. 3, #2, foreign acquisitions, 73. Vol. 3, #4, 83. Vol. 3, #5, joint venture, 75. Vol. 3, #6, corporate sell-off, 60. Vol. 4, #2, 63. Vol. 4, #3, 85, 89. Vol. 4, #4, foreign acquisition, 83. Vol. 4, #6, 19. Vol. 5, #1, 59. Vol. 5, #3, 63. Vol. 5, #5, 49.
Wright, Robert L., Vol. 1, #2, 28.
Wright Underwear, Vol. 3, #5, owned by Wilson Brothers, 5.
Wrking Food-Beverage Systems, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 47.
Wyle Laboratories, Vol. 4, #3, 77.
Wynnewood Fund, Vol. 2, #2, 31.

X

Xerox Corp., Vol. 3, #1, acquired R. R. Bowker Co., 19. Vol. 3, #2, 75. Vol. 3, #6, 27; proposed merger with CIT Financial Corp., 63. Vol. 4, #2, 20, 26, 28, 29, 72, 83. Vol. 5, #3, 90.
Xtra, Inc., Vol. 3, #1, 33.

Y

Yard-Man, Inc., Vol. 5, #4, 63.
Yates-American Machine Co., Vol. 3, #3, 84.
Yellen, Manuel, Vol. 3, #2, board chairman of P. Lorillard Co., 76.
Yocum Brothers, Vol. 3, #5, acquired by DWG Cigar Corp., 4.
York (Pa.) Bank & Trust Company, Vol. 3, #1, 84.
York Corp., Vol. 3, #4, trademark, 24.
York-Shipley, Inc., Vol. 3, #4, 24.
Young, Donald, Vol. 2, #2, 28, 30, 32.
Young Presidents Organization, Vol. 2, #1, 32. Vol. 2, #3, 4-7.
Young, Robert, Vol. 2, #1, proxy solicitation in 1954, 73-78; 80.
Your Hidden Tax Refund, Vol. 1, #2, 63-67.
Yugoslavia, Vol. 1, #2, AID expropriation guaranty, 90.
Yuth Dynamics, Inc., Vol. 5, #2, 90.
YuHan Corp., Vol. 5, #5, 44.

Z

Zanuck, Darryl F., Vol. 3, #4, 75.
Zapata Off-Shore Co., Vol. 3, #2, 77.
Zale Corp., Vol. 4, #1, foreign acquisitions, 35. Vol. 4, #2, 65.
Zayre's, Vol. 2, #3, 36, 48.
Zeckendorf, William, Vol. 1, #3, joint venture of Webb & Knapp w/Indeco, 50. Vol. 2, #3, exchange of American Corp. shares for Republic Corp., 32, 33. Vol. 3, #1, merger of Webb & Knapp and American Superpower Corp., 8. Vol. 3, #2, real estate developer, 21.
Zefex, Inc., Vol. 4, #3, 80.
Zenith, Vol. 2, #2, merged with Baxter Laboratories, 21. Vol. 4, #3, 80.
Zenkei, Bruce, Vol. 3, #2, president of Octagon Industries, 65. Vol. 3, #4, 17.
Zoline, Joseph T., Vol. 2, #3, MSL's president, 37.
Zubrow (Reuben A.) report, Vol. 3, #2, on gambling in Las Vegas, 72.
Zunino-Altmann, Vol. 3, #4, acquired by Revlon, 5.
Zurn Industries, Vol. 4, #1, 50.
Zweig, Stefan, Vol. 1, #4, 53.
Zwerdling, George H. (Author), Vol. 3, #3, 54-57.

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF TITLES

Volumes One, Two, Three, Four and Five

Agency for Intl. Development Alicia in Mergerland AMA Spotlights Mergers & Acquisitions	Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 81 Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 24 Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 5	How to... in Canada How to... in Germany How to... in India How to... in Las Vegas How to... in Mexico How to... in Pakistan How to... in Puerto Rico How to... in Virgin Islands	Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 12 Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 33 Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 35 Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 36 Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 14 Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 8 Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 34 Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 33	Pricing a Life Insurance Company Primer for a President/Part I Part II Product Line Sales and Profit Reporting—An SEC View Proxy Pugilism Psychological Factors Affecting the Retention of Misfits and Losers	Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 17 Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 21 Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 67 Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 12 Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 73 Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 4
Antitrust—Three Views Banking Primer Broadcasting Industry CAB: Merger by Indirection Certificate of Contingent Interest	Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 4 Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 20 Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 80 Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 64 Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 13 Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 20	ICC: Regulation or Geriatrics? In Defense of Conglomerates Industrial Structure and Competitive Policy Insurance Holding Companies International Finance Corp. Investiture Malevolent Money Marko's Merger Method Maximizing Personnel Potential in a Merger Merger Boom—How Long Can It Last?	Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 59 Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 54 Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 36 Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 4 Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 28 Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 38 Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 75 Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 55 Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 74	Public Relations vs. Public Policy Reader's Guide to M/A Real Estate Investment Analysis Recipe for Mergers Relative P/E Ratio Retail Mergers Bank Branching in Area Development Role of Professional Proxy Solicitors Rx for the Drug Industry SBIC's SEC - A Bibliography SEC Primer SEC Registration and Filing Requirements	Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 20 Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 58 Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 18 Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 65 Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 10 Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 34 Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 87 Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 79 Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 14 Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 81 Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 36 Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 55 Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 33
Community and Mergers Computers in Merger Analysis Con Game Conglomerates: A Wall Street Reappraisal Corporate Diversification: A Logical Approach Corporate Name Changes Cosmetics Industry Dairy Industry Day on the Sound Determination of Share Exchange Ratios in Mergers Dialogue with Buckminster Fuller	Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 24 Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 17 Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 30 Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 48 Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 4 Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 20 Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 4 Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 69 Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 33 Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 57	Mergers Along Seventh Ave. Mergers & Men Mergers and the AICPA Mergers, Monkeys & Men Merger Master, Salgo, Financial Engineer Merger Master: Schapiro, Dealer in Bank Stocks Merger Wave Hits Wall Street Merging or Shifting Operations? Don't forget the Union Mueller Report	Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 28 Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 22 Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 18 Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 48 Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 54 Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 43 Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 31	Securities Fraud and the SEC Sell a Loser for a Profit Small Business Administration Takeover Bids Tax Factors in Foreign Acquisitions Tax Free Reorganizations Tax Havens Tax Primer for Buying or Selling an Operating Division Tender Offers Tender Offers and the Free Market Tender Take-Over Time-Shared Merger Analysis Timely Disclosure To List or Not to List Trade Marks Trading on the Equity Use of Computers in Merger Analysis What Kills the Deal? When To and How To... in a Merger or Acquisition What Happens to the Stock? What Wall Street Wants To Know Will the Fog Around Bank Mergers Lift?	Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 40 Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 28 Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 65 Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 87 Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 15 Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 4 Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 4 Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 24 Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 49 Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 91 Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 4 Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 11 Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 10 Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 6 Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 18 Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 52 Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 17 Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 4 Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 65 Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 50 Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 74 Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 49 Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 83
Direct Investments Abroad Earn-Outs Economics of Anti-Merger Activity Esquire Sees the Light Evaluation of the Corporate Complex Failing Company Defense: Real or Illusory? Financial Ratio Analysis of Merger Candidates/Part I Part II Foundations: Fifth Freedom or Fifth Column? FTC: The Search for Viable Antitrust Concepts Government Guaranties for Your Investment Abroad	Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 78 Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 78 Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 2 Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 7 Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 57 Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 28 Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 14 Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 12 Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 24 Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 72 Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 78 Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 88 Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 95 Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 22 Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 20	Muscat Ramble Mutual Funds Mystique of Antitrust Needed: Concentration Among Institutional Food Suppliers Newspaper Mergers Offshore Real Estate Funds Open Letter Pension Plans & Business Combinations/Part I Part II Personal Exposure of Officers and Directors Personal Liability of Directors PERT—A Preview Plight of the Conglomerate	Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 22 Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 3 Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 2 Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 4 Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 13 Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 26 Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 50 Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 29 Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 22 Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 18 Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 4 Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 4 Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 20 Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 43 Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 34 Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 4 Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 10 Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 9	Your Hidden Tax Refund	Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 83

CHRONOLOGICAL LISTING OF FEATURE ARTICLES

Volumes One, Two, Three, Four and Five

VOLUME ONE

Fall 1965, Volume 1, Number 1

Mystique of Antitrust <i>James Harwood</i>	29
A Dialogue with Buckminster Fuller	42
Merger Master: Schapiro, Dealer in Bank Stocks <i>Ed O'Toole</i>	54
American Management Association Spotlights Mergers & Acquisitions	53
How to . . . in Canada <i>Ian Sclanders</i>	12
A Primer for a President/Part I <i>Stanley Foster Reed</i>	21
Merger Lemons <i>Dr. Johan Bjorksten</i>	36
Maximizing Personnel Potential in a Merger <i>John J. Butler</i>	74
Government Guaranties for Your Investment Abroad <i>Phillip M. Glick and M.M. Tozier</i>	78
The Dairy Industry: Indicator of Things to Come	69
Civil Aeronautics Board: Merger by Indirection <i>Allan M. Ephraim</i>	64

Winter 1966, Volume 1, Number 2

How to . . . in Britain <i>Elizabeth Burney</i>	12
A Dialogue with Buckminster Fuller	36
The Merger Wave Hits Wall Street <i>Ed O'Toole</i>	43
What Happens to the Stock? <i>David A. Markstein</i>	50
A Primer for a President/Part II <i>Stanley Foster Reed</i>	67
Malevolent Money <i>Robert A. Liston</i>	75
Merging or Shifting Operations? Don't Forget the Union <i>Arthur Jacobs</i>	31
Your Hidden Tax Refund <i>Raymond Nathan</i>	83
Government Guaranties for Your Investment Abroad <i>Phillip M. Glick and M.M. Tozier</i>	88
How Much Are Tax Losses Really Worth? <i>Allan M. Ephraim</i>	20
Interstate Commerce Commission: Regulation or Geriatrics? <i>Sarah Kandel</i>	59

Spring 1966, Volume 1, Number 3

How to . . . in Mexico <i>Robert D. Lamont</i>	14
A Dialogue with Buckminster Fuller	42
Merger Master: Salgo, Financial Engineer <i>Ed O'Toole</i>	48
Andy Barr: Public Protector <i>Robert A. Liston</i>	64
Sell a Loser for a Profit <i>Ralph Crosby</i>	28
The Broadcasting Industry: A Profitable Acquisition Area <i>Richard P. Doherty</i>	80
The Role of Bank Branching in Area Development <i>Herbert W. Bratter</i>	87
Government Guaranties for Your Investment Abroad: Supplement <i>Phillip M. Glick and M.M. Tozier</i>	95
An SEC Primer <i>Robert M. Elliot</i>	55
Federal Trade Commission: The Search for Viable Antitrust Concepts <i>Joseph D. Hutnyan</i>	72

Summer 1966, Volume 1, Number 4

How to . . . in Brazil <i>Ernest Blum</i>	46
A Dialogue with Buckminster Fuller	28
PERT—Project Evaluation and Review Technique—A Preview	10
Newspaper Mergers <i>Arnold B. Barach</i>	18
The Economics of Anti-Merger Activity <i>William J. Byron, S.J.</i>	57
Personal Exposure of Officers and Directors in Mergers and Acquisitions <i>Richard A. Whiting</i>	34
The Small Business Administration <i>Matthew K. Clarke</i>	65

VOLUME TWO

Fall 1966, Volume 2, Number 1

How to . . . in Pakistan <i>Paul Deutschman</i>	8
Alice in Mergerland <i>Ruth Streeter Hatch</i>	24
Mergers & Men <i>Ruth Streeter Hatch</i>	28
Mutual Funds <i>Fred Nauheim</i>	50
The Determination of Share Exchange Ratios in Mergers <i>J. Fred Weston</i>	57
Recipe for Mergers <i>Nicholas A.H. Stacey</i>	65
Investiture	38
Proxy Pugilism <i>Judith Wheelus</i>	73
The Role of Professional Proxy Solicitors <i>Christopher Elias</i>	79
Takeover Bids <i>Manuel Cohen</i>	87
Tender Offers and the Free Market <i>Henry Manne</i>	91

Winter 1967, Volume 2, Number 2

Esquire Sees the Light <i>Harold Taylor</i>	7
Needed: Concentration among Institutional Food Suppliers	22
Foundations: Fifth Freedom or Fifth Column? <i>Charles Maxwell</i>	24
How to . . . in the Virgin Islands <i>Stanley Foster Reed</i>	33
Rx for the Drug Industry <i>Jerrold Hirschberg</i>	14
Marko's Minimum-Risk Merger Method <i>Ed O'Toole</i>	55
What Wall Street Wants to Know <i>Richard Phelon</i>	74
Will the Fog Around Bank Mergers Lift? <i>Carter H. Golembe</i>	49
A Reader's Guide to Mergers and Acquisitions <i>Samuel Depew</i>	58
Small Business Investment Companies <i>Matthew K. Clarke</i>	81

Spring 1967, Volume 2, Number 3

Retail Mergers <i>Isadore Barnash</i>	34
How to . . . in Belgium	49
Agency for International Development <i>Robert J. Clark</i>	81
The Merger Boom—How Long Can It Last? <i>Stanley Foster Reed</i>	8
The Muscat Ramble <i>Harold Taylor</i>	26
Timely Disclosure	10
Tax Factors in Foreign Acquisitions <i>Sidney R. Pine</i>	15
When To and How To . . . in a Merger or Acquisition <i>Richard Campobello, S. John Loscocco</i>	65

Summer 1967, Volume 2, Number 4

Earn-Outs <i>Charles J. Hecht</i>	2
Computers in Merger Analysis <i>John D. Glover, David F. Hawkins, Andrew McCosh</i>	17
How to . . . in Germany	33
Tender Offers <i>Arthur Fleischer, Jr., Robert Mundheim</i>	49

VOLUME THREE

January-February 1968, Volume 3, Number 1

To List or not to List? <i>Leroy Pope</i>	6
Pension Plans and Business Combinations/Part I <i>Ernest O. Wood</i>	20
How to . . . in India <i>Robert J. Clark Ph.D.</i>	35
Evaluation of The Corporate Complex <i>Robert W. Hollman</i>	57

March-April 1968, Volume 3, Number 2

What Kills the Deal? <i>Joseph S. D'Aleo</i>	4
Relative P/E Ratio <i>David L. Markstein</i>	10
Real Estate Investment Analysis <i>John Stoy Conger</i>	18
How to . . . in Las Vegas <i>Thomas E. Wilson</i>	36
Mergers Along Seventh Avenue <i>Isadore Barmash</i>	52

May-June 1968, Volume 3, Number 3

Tax Havens: A World Roundup <i>Alan Parker</i>	4
Mergers, Monkeys and Men <i>Stanley Foster Reed</i>	18
The International Finance Corp. <i>M. Leo Judeika</i>	28
Securities Fraud and the SEC <i>Robert A. Liston</i>	40
The Conglomerates: A Wall Street Reappraisal <i>Joseph S. D'Aleo</i>	48
In Defense of Conglomerates <i>George H. Zwerdling</i>	54
Direct Investments Abroad <i>John J. Powers, Jr.</i>	78

July-August 1968, Volume 3, Number 4

The Cosmetics Industry <i>Isadore Barmash</i>	4
Trade Marks: A Primer for the Acquisition-Minded <i>Allen D. Brufsky</i>	18
The Con Game <i>Joseph S. D'Aleo</i>	30
How to . . . in Puerto Rico <i>Stephen P. Radics and Luis R. Perez Ortiz</i>	34

September-October 1968, Volume 3, Number 5

How Not to Make a Tender Offer <i>Douglas V. Austin and Jay A. Fishman</i>	4
Financial Ratio Analysis of Prospective Merger Candidates/Part I <i>Charles Mecimore</i>	14
Banking Primer <i>Warren W. Koffler</i>	20
Pension Plans and Business Combinations/Part II <i>Ernest O. Wood</i>	43

November-December 1968, Volume 3, Number 6

The Certificate of Contingent Interest: A Primer <i>Charles J. Hecht</i>	4
Financial Ratio Analysis of Prospective Merger Candidates/Part II <i>Charles Mecimore</i>	12
How Big is Big? <i>Stanley Foster Reed</i>	22

VOLUME FOUR

January-February 1969, Volume 4, Number 1

Psychological Factors Affecting the Retention of Misfits and Losers in Segmented Operations <i>Stanley Foster Reed</i>	4
Time-Shared Merger Analysis <i>David F. Hawkins, Andrew M. McCosh and James C. Lampe</i>	11
Merger Myths	20

March-April 1969, Volume 4, Number 2

Personal Liability of Directors of an Acquiring Company <i>Donald E. Schwartz</i>	4
Product Line Sales and Profit Reporting—An SEC View <i>Charles J. Hecht</i>	12
Public Relations vs. Public Policy <i>Ed O'Toole</i>	20
SEC Registration and Filing Requirements for Mergers and Acquisitions <i>Daniel Crawford Maclean III</i>	33

May-June 1969, Volume 4, Number 3

The Tender Take-Over <i>Douglas V. Austin and Jay A. Fishman</i>	4
Tax Primer for Buying or Selling an Operating Division <i>Stanley Hagendorf</i>	24
Industrial Structure and Competitive Policy	36

July-August 1969, Volume 4, Number 4

Insurance Holding Companies: Pro and Con <i>Stanley Foster Reed</i>	4
The Community and Mergers <i>Jon G. Udell</i>	24
Securities and Exchange Commission—A Bibliography <i>Robert Sperry</i>	36
Trading on the Equity <i>Garnet D. Olive</i>	52

September-October 1969, Volume 4, Number 5

Antitrust - Three Views	
The Then and the Now <i>Louis M. Kohlmeier, Jr.</i>	4
The View from the Editor's Window <i>Stanley Foster Reed</i>	14
The Mueller Report - Part I	22

November-December 1969, Volume 4, Number 6

The Mueller Report - Part II	3
------------------------------	---

VOLUME FIVE

January-February 1970, Volume 5, Number 1

The Mueller Report - Part III	2
-------------------------------	---

March-April 1970, Volume 5, Number 2

Tax Free Reorganizations <i>Stanley Hagendorf</i>	4
The Mueller Report - Part IV	26

May-June 1970, Volume 5, Number 3

The Merger Craze: A Critical View <i>Belan Catoro</i>	4
The Plight of the Conglomerate <i>Stanley Foster Reed</i>	9
The Mueller Report - Final Installment	13

July-August 1970, Volume 5, Number 4

Corporate Diversification: A Logical Approach <i>Stanley Foster Reed</i>	4
Pricing a Life Insurance Company by Actuarial Methods <i>Ellis D. Flinn and Franklin B. Dana</i>	17
A Day on the Sound <i>Forsett Seely Nader</i>	33

September-October 1970, Volume 5, Number 5

The Offshore Real Estate Funds <i>Richard L. Goldman</i>	4
Anticipating Control Problems in a Consolidation <i>Allen R. Lipman</i>	11
Merger Myths: "We Contemplate No Changes in Personnel" <i>Douglas V. Austin</i>	20
Mergers and the AICPA	
1. An Editorial Viewpoint	22
2. Business Combinations and Intangible Assets	23

November-December 1970, Volume 5, Number 6

An Open Letter <i>Stanley Foster Reed</i>	4
Anatomy of a Merger <i>Fred W. Taylor</i>	8
Corporate Name Changes <i>James T. Rothe</i>	20
The Failing Company Defense: Real or Illusory? <i>James F. Rill</i>	28

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF AUTHORS

Volumes One, Two, Three, Four and Five

Austin, Douglas V.	Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 4	Lampe, James C.	Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 11
	Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 4	Lipman, Allan R.	Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 11
Barach, Arnold B.	Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 20	Liston, Robert A.	Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 75
Barmash, Isadore	Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 18		Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 64
	Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 34		Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 40
	Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 52	Loscocco, S. John	Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 65
	Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 4	McCosh, Andrew	Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 17
Björkstén, Dr. Johan	Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 36		Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 11
Blum, Ernest	Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 48	Macleán, Daniel Crawford III	Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 33
Bratner, Herbert	Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 87	Manne, Henry	Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 91
Brufsky, Allen D.	Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 18	Markstein, David L.	Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 50
Burney, Elizabeth	Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 12		Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 10
Butler, John J.	Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 74	Maxwell, Charles	Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 24
Byron, William J., S.J.	Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 57	Mecimore, Charles	Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 14
Campobello, Richard	Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 65		Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 12
Catoro, Belan	Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 4		Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 49
Clark, Robert J.	Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 81	Mundheim, Robert H.	Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 83
	Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 35	Nathan, Raymond	Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 50
Clarke, Matthew K.	Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 65	Nauheim, Fred	Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 52
	Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 81	Olive, Garnet D.	Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 34
Cohen, Manuel	Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 87	Ortiz, Luis R. Perez	Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 54
Conger, John Stoy	Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 18	O'Toole, Ed	Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 43
Crosby, Ralph	Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 28		Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 48
D'Aleo, Joseph S.	Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 4		Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 55
	Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 48		Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 20
	Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 30		Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 4
Dana, Franklin B.	Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 17	Parker, Alan	Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 74
Depew, Samuel	Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 58	Phalon, Richard	Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 15
Deutschman, Paul	Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 8	Pine, Sidney R.	Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 6
Doherty, Richard P.	Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 80	Pope, Leroy	Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 78
Elias, Christopher	Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 79	Powers, John J.	Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 34
Elliott, Robert M.	Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 55	Radics, Stephen P.	Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 21
Ephraim, Allan M.	Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 64	Reed, Stanley Foster	Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 42
	Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 20		Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 36
Fishman, Jay A.	Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 4		Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 67
	Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 4		Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 42
Fleischer, Jr. Arthur	Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 49		Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 28
Flinn, Ellis D.	Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 17		Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 33
Fuller, Buckminister	Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 42		Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 8
	Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 36		Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 18
	Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 42		Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 22
	Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 28		Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 4
Glick, Phillip M.	Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 78		Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 4
	Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 88		Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 14
	Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 95		Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 9
	Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 17		Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 4
Glover, John D.	Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 4		Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 33
Goldman, Richard L.	Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 49		Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 4
Golemb, Carter H.	Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 24		Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 28
Hagendorf, Stanley	Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 4		Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 20
	Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 29	Rill, James F.	Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 4
Harwood, James	Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 24	Roth, James T.	Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 12
Hatch, Ruth Streeter	Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 28	Schwartz, Donald E.	Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 36
	Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 17	Sclanders, Ian	Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 65
Hawkins, David F.	Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 11	Sperry, Robert	Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 8
	Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 2	Stacey, Nicholas A. H.	Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 7
Hecht, Charles J.	Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 4	Taylor, Fred W.	Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 26
	Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 12	Taylor, Harold	Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 78
	Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 14		Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 88
Hirschberg, Jerrold	Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 57	Tozier, M. M.	Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 95
Hollman, Robert W.	Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 72		Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 24
Hutnyan, Joseph D.	Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 31	Udell, Jon G.	Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 57
Jacobs, Arthur	Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 28	Weston, J. Fred	Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 73
Judeleka, Leo M.	Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 59	Wheelus, Judith	Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 34
Kandel, Sarah	Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 20	Whiting, Richard A.	Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 36
Koffler, Warren W.	Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 4	Wilson, Thomas E.	Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 20
Kohlmeier, Louis M., Jr.	Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 14	Wood, Ernest O.	Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 43
Lamont, Robert D.			

